

FIG. 2

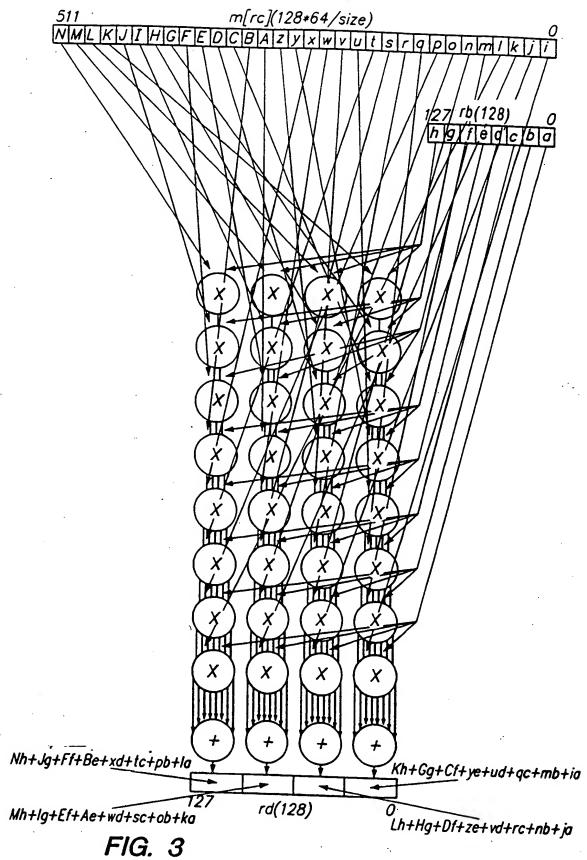


FIG. 4

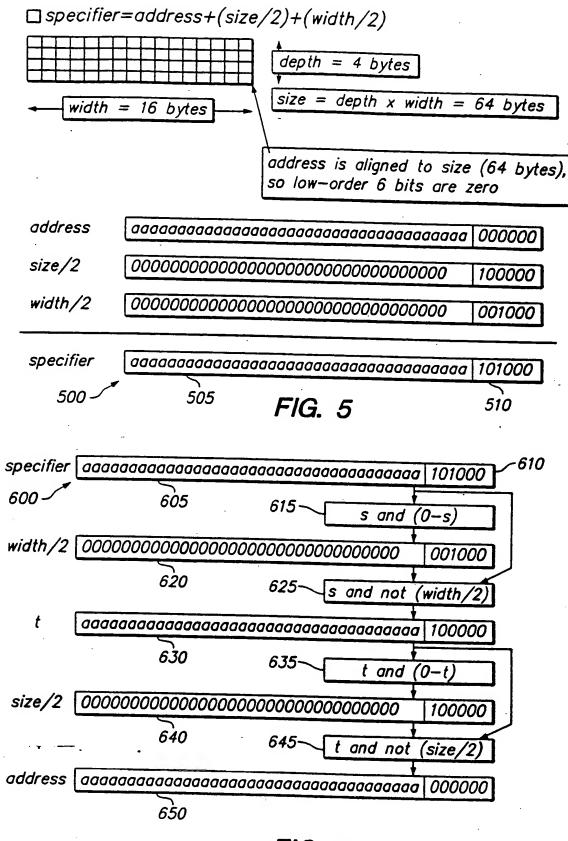


FIG. 6

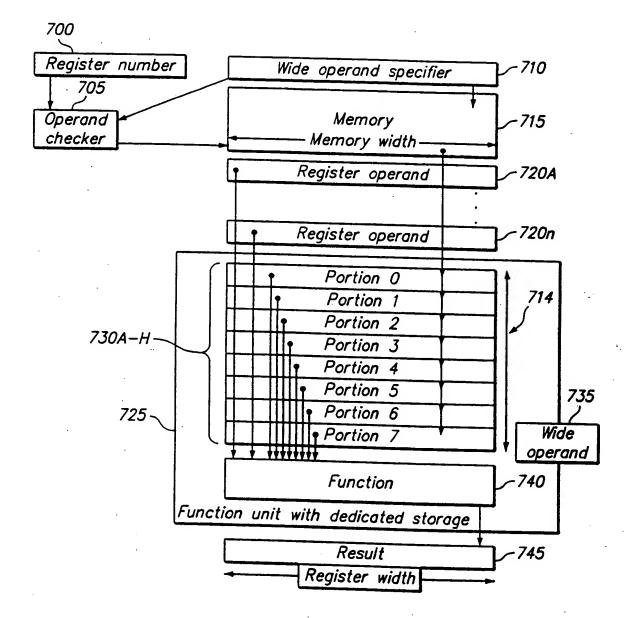
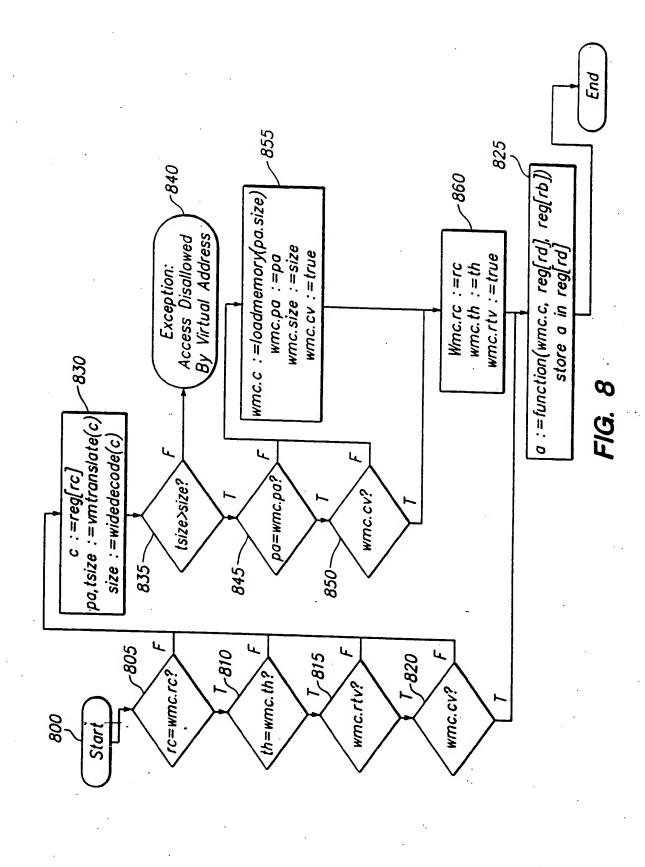
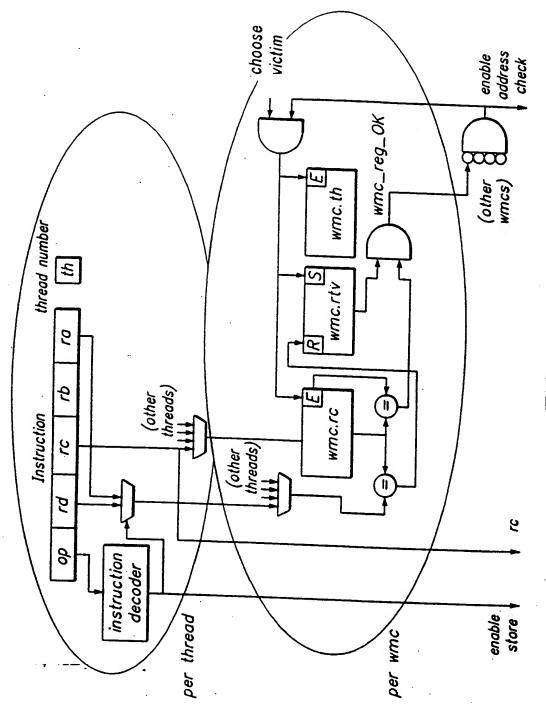


FIG. 7

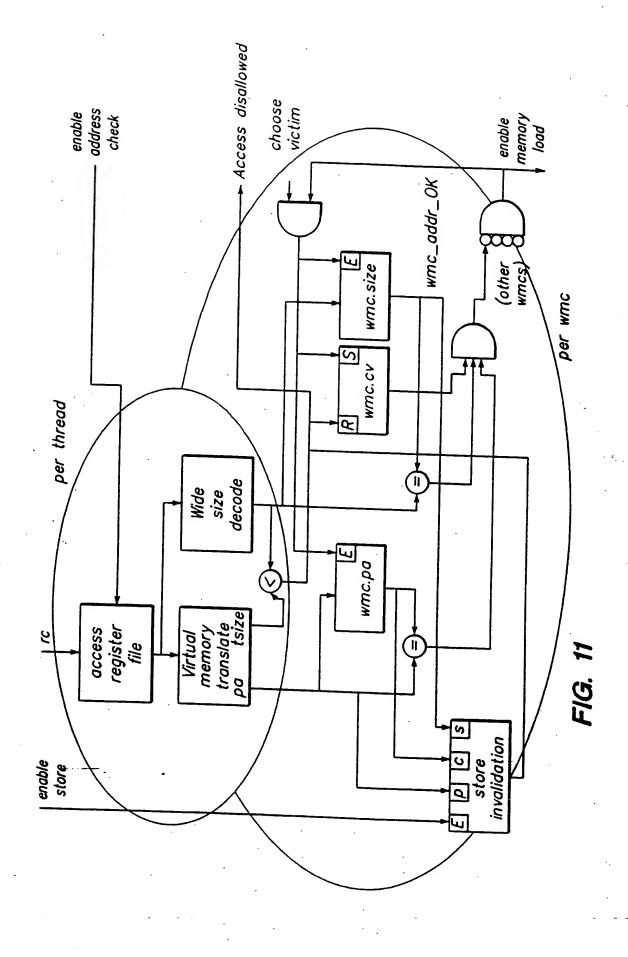


□ wmc.c contents	8
	128
□ wmc.pa−physical address	64
□ wmc.size-size of contents	10
□ wmc.cv-contents valid	<i>ν</i> . Π
□ wmc.th-thread last used	ĵ
□ wmc.reg-register last used	2
□ wmc.rtv-register & thread v	ralid 6
	U

FIG. 9



F/G. 10



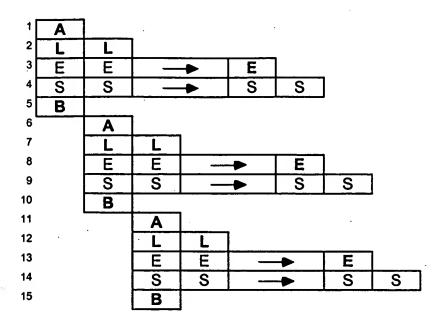


Fig. 12

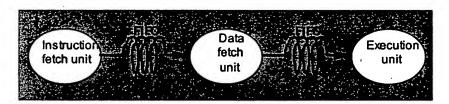
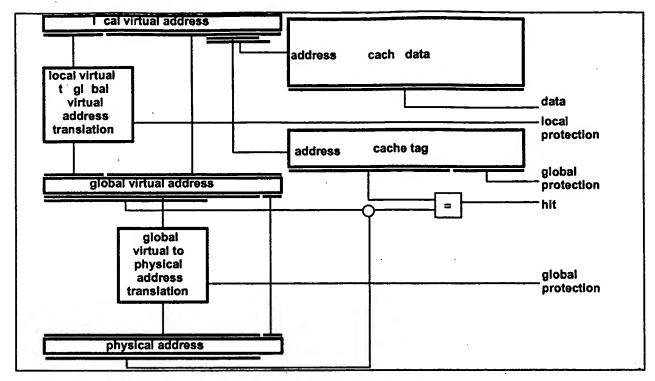


Fig. 13



memory management organization

Fig. 14

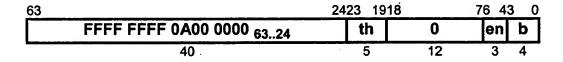


Fig. 15

Fig. 16

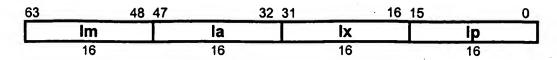


Fig. 17

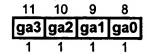


Fig. 18

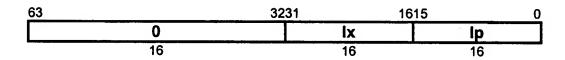


Fig. 19

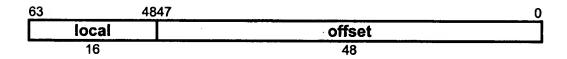


Fig. 20

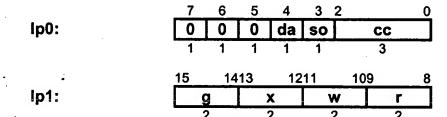


Fig. 21

```
def ga,LocalProtect ← LocalTranslation(th,ba,la,pl) as
      if LB & (ba<sub>63..48</sub> <sup>(5)</sup> la<sub>63..48</sub>) then
             raise AccessDisallowedByVirtualAddress
      endif
      m \leftarrow NONE
      for i \leftarrow 0 to (1 \parallel 0^{LE})-1
             if (la_{63..48} \& \sim LocalTB[th][i]_{63..48}) = LocalTB[th][i]_{47..32} then
                    me ← i
             endif .
      endfor
      if me = NONE then
             if ~ControlRegister<sub>pl+8</sub> then
                    raise LocalTBMiss
             endif
             ga ← la
             LocalProtect ← 0
      else
             ga \leftarrow (va_{63..48} \land LocalTB[th][me]_{31..16}) || va_{47..0}
             LocalProtect ← LocalTB[th][me]<sub>15..0</sub>
      endif
enddef
```

Fig. 22

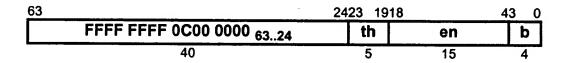


Fig. 23

```
\begin{split} \text{def data,flags} \leftarrow & \text{AccessPhysicalGTB(pa,op,wdata) as} \\ & \text{th} \leftarrow & \text{pa}_{23..19+\text{GT}} \parallel 0^{\text{GT}} \\ & \text{en} \leftarrow & \text{pa}_{18..4} \\ & \text{if (en} < (1 \parallel 0^{\text{G}})) \text{ and (th} < \text{T) and (pa}_{18+\text{GT}..19} = 0) \text{ then} \\ & \text{case op of} \\ & \text{R:} \\ & & \text{data} \leftarrow & \text{GTBArray[th}_{5..\text{GT}}][\text{en}] \\ & & \text{--W:} \\ & & \text{GTBArray[th}_{5..\text{GT}}][\text{en}] \leftarrow & \text{wdata} \\ & \text{endcase} \\ & \text{else} \\ & & \text{data} \leftarrow 0 \\ & \text{endif} \\ & \text{enddef} \end{split}
```

Fig. 24

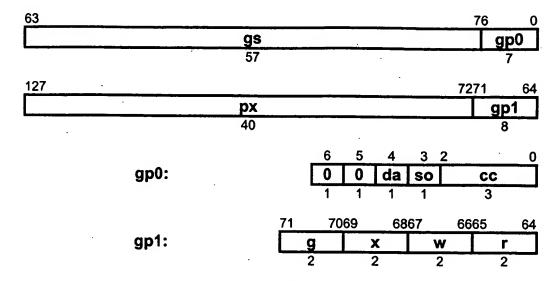


Fig. 25

```
def pa,GlobalProtect ← GlobalAddressTranslation(th,ga,pl,lda) as
         me \leftarrow NONE
         for i \leftarrow 0 to (1 || 0^G) - 1
                 if GlobalTB[th<sub>5..GT</sub>][i] \neq 0 then
                          size \leftarrow (GlobalTB[th<sub>5..GT</sub>][i]<sub>63..7</sub> and (0<sup>64</sup>-GlobalTB(th<sub>5..GT</sub>][i]<sub>63..7</sub>)) || 0<sup>8</sup>
                          if ((ga<sub>63..8</sub>||0<sup>8</sup>) ^ (GlobalTB[th<sub>5..</sub>GT][i]<sub>63..8</sub>||0<sup>8</sup>)) and (0<sup>64</sup>-size)) = 0 then
                                   me \leftarrow GlobalTB[th_{5..GT}][i]
                          endif
                 endif
        endfor
        if me = NONE then
                 if Ida then
                          PerformAccessDetail(AccessDetailRequiredByLocalTB)
                 raise GlobalTBMiss
        else
                 \texttt{pa} \leftarrow (\texttt{ga}_{63..8} \, \texttt{^{c}} \, \texttt{GlobalTB[th}_{5..\textbf{GT}}][\texttt{me}]_{127..72}) \parallel \texttt{ga}_{7..0}
                 GlobalProtect \leftarrow GlobalTB[th<sub>5..GT</sub>][me]<sub>71..64</sub> || 0<sup>1</sup> || GlobalTB[th<sub>5..GT</sub>][me]<sub>6..0</sub>
        endif
enddef
```

Fig. 26

```
def GTBUpdateWrite(th,fill,data) as
        me ← NONE
        for i \leftarrow 0 to (1 \parallel 0^G) -1
                size \leftarrow (GlobalTB[th<sub>5..GT</sub>][i]<sub>63..7</sub> and (0<sup>64</sup>-GlobalTB(th<sub>5..GT</sub>][i]<sub>63..7</sub>)) || 0<sup>8</sup>
                if ((data_{63..8}||0^8) \land (GlobalTB[th_{5..GT}][i]_{63..8}||0^8)) and (0^{64}\text{-size}) = 0 th n
                 endif
        endfor
        if me = NONE then
                if fill then
                         GlobalTB[th<sub>5..GT</sub>][GTBLast[th<sub>5..GT</sub>]] \leftarrow data
                         \mathsf{GTBLast}[\mathsf{th}_{5..\mathbf{GT}}] \leftarrow (\mathsf{GTBLast}[\mathsf{th}_{5..\mathbf{GT}}] + 1)_{\mathbf{G-1}..0}
                         if GTBLast[th_{5..GT}] = 0 then
                                 GTBLast[th_{5..GT}] \leftarrow GTBFirst[th_{5..GT}]
                                 GTBBump[th<sub>5..GT</sub>] \leftarrow 1
                         endif
                endif
       else
                GlobalTB[th<sub>5..GT</sub>][me] \leftarrow data
        endif
enddef
```

Fig. 27

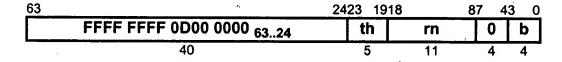


Fig. 28

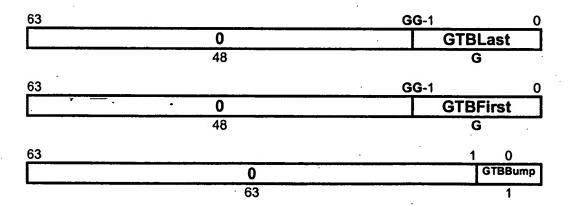


Fig. 29

```
def data,flags ← AccessPhysicalGTBRegisters(pa,op,wdata) as
       th ← pa<sub>23..19+GT</sub> || 0<sup>GT</sup>
       rn ← pa<sub>18..8</sub>
       if (rn < 5) and (th < T) and (pa_{18+GT,..19} = 0) and (pa_{7,..4} = 0) then
               cas m || op of
                       0 || R, 1 || R:
                               data ← 0
                       0 || W, 1 || W:
                               GTBUpdateWrite(th,rn<sub>0</sub>,wdata)
                       2 || R:
                               data \leftarrow 0^{64-G} \parallel GTBLast[th_{5..GT}]
                       2 || W:
                               \mathsf{GTBLast}[\mathsf{th}_{5..\mathbf{GT}}] \leftarrow \mathsf{wdata}_{\mathbf{G-1}..0}
                       3 || R:
                               data \leftarrow 0^{64\text{-}G} \parallel \text{GTBFirst[th}_{5..GT]}
                       3 || W:
                               \mathsf{GTBFirst[th}_{5..\mathbf{GT}}] \leftarrow \mathsf{wdata}_{\mathbf{G-1}..0}
                       3 || R:
                               data \leftarrow 0^{63} \parallel GTBBump[th_{5...GT}]
                       3 || W:
                               GTBBump[th_{5..GT}] \leftarrow wdata_0
               endcase
       else
               data ← 0
       endif
enddef
```

Fig. 30

G.BOOLEAN	Consum Double	
I G.DUULEAN	Group Boolean	
0.000	10:000 00:00:	

Equivalencies

G.AAA	Group three-way and
G.AAA.1	Group add add add bits
G.AAS.1	Group add add subtract bits
G.ADD.1	Group add bits
G.AND	Group and
G.ANDN	Group and not
G.COPY	Group copy
G.NAAA	Group three-way nand
G.NAND	Group nand
G.N000	Group three-way nor
G.NOR	Group nor
G.NOT	Group not
G.NXXX	Group three-way exclusive-nor
G.000	Group three-way or
G.OR	Group or
G.ORN	Group or not
G.SAA.1	Group subtract add add bits
G.SAS.1	Group subtract add subtract bits
G.SET	Group set
G.SET.AND.E.1	Group set and equal zero bits
G.SET.AND.NE.1	Group set and not equal zero bits
G.SET.E.1	Group set equal bits
G.SET.G.1	Group set greater signed bits
G.SET.G.U.1	Group set greater unsigned bits
G.SET.G.Z.1	Group set greater zero signed bits
G.SET.GE.1	Group set greater equal signed bits
G.SET.GE.Z.1	Group set greater equal zero signed bits
G.SET.L.1	Group set less signed bits
G.SET.L.Z.1	Group set less zero signed bits
G.SET.LE.1	Group set less equal signed bits
G.SET.LE.U.1	Group set less equal unsigned bits
G.SET.LE.Z.1	Group set less equal zero signed bits
G.SET.NE.1-	Group set not equal bits
G.SET.GE.U.1	Group set greater equal unsigned bits
G.SET.L.U.1	Group set less unsigned bits

Fig. 31A

G.SSA.1	Group subtract subtract add bits	
G.SSS.1	Group subtract subtract bits	
G.SUB.1	Group subtract bits	
G.XNOR	Group xclusive-nor	
G.XOR	Group exclusive-or	
G.XXX	Group three-way exclusive-or	·
G.ZERO	Group zero	

G.AAA 1 rd@rc,rb G.AAA.1 rd@rc,rb G.AAS.1 rd@rc,rb G.ADD.1 rd=rc,rb G.AND rd=rc,rb G.AND rd=rc,rb G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b10001000 G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b010001000 G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b010001000 G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b010001000 G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b010001000 G.NAAA. rd@rc,rb G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b011111111 G.NAND rd=rc,rb G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b011101111 G.NAND rd=rc,rb G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b011101111 G.NOOO rd@rc,rb G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b0010001 G.NOT rd=rc G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b0010001 G.NOT rd=rc G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b0010001 G.NOT rd=rc G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b0010001 G.NOT rd=rc G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b00110101 G.NOT rd=rc G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b011101110 G.NOT rd=rc G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b011101110 G.NOT rd=rc G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b011101011 G.NOT rd=rc G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b011101110 G.NOT rd=rc,rb G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b111111110 G.NOT rd=rc,rb G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b11101110 G.NOT rd=rc,rb G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b11011101 G.NOT rd=rc,rb G.SON rd=rc,rb	G.AAA rd@rc,rb		G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b10000000
G.AAS.1 rd@rc,rb → G.XXX rd@rc,rb G.ADD.1 rd=rc,rb → G.XOR rd=rc,rb G.AND rd=rc,rb ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b10001000 G.ANDN rd=rc,rb ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b010001000 G.BOOLEAN rd@rb,rc,i → G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,j7j5j6j4j3j1j2j0 G.COPY rd=rc ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rc,0b10001000 G.NAAA. rd@rc,rb ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b011111111 G.NAND rd=rc,rb ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b00110111 G.NOO rd@rc,rb ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b000000001 G.NOT rd=rc ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b00010001 G.NOT rd=rc ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b00110001 G.NOT rd=rc ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b01101001 G.OOO rd@rc,rb ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b01101001 G.OOO rd@rc,rb ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b11111110 G.OR rd=rc,rb ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b11101110 G.ORN rd=rc,rb ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b11011101 G.SAA.1 rd@rc,rb ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b11011101 G.SAA.1 rd@rc,rb ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b11011101 G.SAA.1 rd@rc,rb ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb G.SET.AND.E.1 rd=rb,rc → G.XXX rd@rc,rb G.SET.AND.RE.1 rd=rb,rc → G.ANDN rd=			
G.ADD.1 rd=rc,rb → G.XOR rd=rc,rb G.AND rd=rc,rb ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b10001000 G.ANDN rd=rc,rb ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b01000100 G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b010001000 ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rc,0b10001000 G.COPY rd=rc ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rc,0b10001000 G.NAAA. rd@rc,rb ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b01111111 G.NAND rd=rc,rb ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b01110111 G.NOOO rd@rc,rb ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b00100001 G.NOR rd=rc,rb ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b0010001 G.NOT rd=rc ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b001101001 G.NOT rd=rc ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b011101001 G.OO rd@rc,rb ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b11111110 G.OR rd=rc,rb ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b11101110 G.ORN rd=rc,rb ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b11011101 G.ORN rd=rc,rb ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b11011101 G.SAA.1 rd@rc,rb ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b11011101 G.SAA.1 rd@rc,rb ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b11011101 G.SAA.1 rd@rc,rb ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb G.SET rd ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb G.SET.AND.E.1 rd=rb,rc → G.NAND rd=rc,rb G.SET.G.1 rd=rb,rc → G.ANDN rd=rc,			
G.AND rd=rc,rb G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b10001000 G.ANDN rd=rc,rb G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b010001000 G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b010001000 G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b010001000 G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,i7i5i6i4i3i1i2i0 G.COPY rd=rc G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rc,0b100010000 G.NAAA. rd@rc,rb G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b001111111 G.NAND rd=rc,rb G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b01111111 G.NOOO rd@rc,rb G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b00000001 G.NOR rd=rc,rb G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b00010001 G.NOT rd=rc G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b00110011 G.NOT rd=rc G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b01101001 G.NOT rd=rc G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b011111110 G.ROR rd=rc,rb G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b111111110 G.ROR rd=rc,rb G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b11101110 G.ROR rd=rc,rb G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b11101110 G.SAA.1 rd@rc,rb G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b11011101 G.SAA.1 rd@rc,rb G.SAS.1 rd=rb,rc G.RAND rd=rc,rb G.SAND rd=rc,rb G.SET.AND.NE.1 rd=rb,rc G.ANDN rd=rc,rb G.SET.G.1 rd=rb,rc G.ANDN rd=rc,rb G.SET.G.1 rd=rb,rc G.ANDN rd=rc,rb G.SET.G.1 rd=rb,rc G.SET.G.1 rd=rb,rc G.CRN rd=rc,rb			
G.ANDN rd=rc,rb G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b01000100 G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,i7i5i6i4i3i1i2i0 G.COPY rd=rc ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rc,0b10001000 G.NAAA. rd@rc,rb ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rc,0b10001000 G.NAAA. rd@rc,rb ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b01111111 G.NAND rd=rc,rb ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b01110111 G.NOOO rd@rc,rb ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b00000001 G.NOR rd=rc,rb ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b00010001 G.NOT rd=rc ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b0010001 G.NXXX rd@rc,rb ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b01101001 G.OOO rd@rc,rb ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b11111110 G.OR rd=rc,rb ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b11101110 G.ORN rd=rc,rb ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b11011101 G.SAA.1 rd@rc,rb ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b11011001 G.SET.AND.E.1 rd=rb,rc ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rd,rd,0b10000001 G.SET.AND.E.1 rd=rb,rc ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rd,rd,0b10000001 G.SET.AND.R.1 rd=rb,rc ← G.AND rd=rc,rb ← G.ANDN rd=rc,rb G.SET.G.1 rd=rb,rc ← G.ORN rd=rc,rb G.ORN rd=rc,rb G.ORN rd=rc,rb G.ORN rd=rc,rb			
G.BOOLEAN rd@rb,rc,i → G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,i7i5i6i4i3i1i2i0 G.COPY rd=rc ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rc,0b10001000 G.NAAA. rd@rc,rb ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b01111111 G.NAND rd=rc,rb ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b001110111 G.NOOO rd@rc,rb ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b00000001 G.NOT rd=rc ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b0010001 G.NOT rd=rc ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b01101001 G.NXXX rd@rc,rb ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b11111110 G.OO rd@rc,rb ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b11101110 G.OR rd=rc,rb ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b11011101 G.SAA.1 rd@rc,rb ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b11011101 G.SAA.1 rd@rc,rb ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b11011101 G.SAA.1 rd@rc,rb → G.XXXX rd@rc,rb G.SET rd ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rd,rd,0b10000001 G.SET.AND.E.1 rd=rb,rc → G.AND rd=rc,rb G.SET.AND.NE.1 rd=rb,rc → G.AND rd=rc,rb G.SET.G.1 rd=rb,rc → G.ANDN rd=rc,rb G.SET.G.1 rd=rb,rc → G.ANDN rd=rc,rb G.SET.G.1 rd=rb,rc → G.ANDN rd=rc,rb G.SET.G.1 rd=rb,rc → G.ORN rd=rc,rb		<u>←</u>	G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b10001000
G.COPY rd=rc ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rc,0b10001000 G.NAAA. rd@rc,rb ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b01111111 G.NAND rd=rc,rb ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b01110111 G.NOOO rd@rc,rb ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b00000001 G.NOT rd=rc,rb ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b00010001 G.NOT rd=rc ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b01101001 G.NXXX rd@rc,rb ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b11111110 G.OR rd=rc,rb ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b11101110 G.ORN rd=rc,rb ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b11101110 G.SAA.1 rd@rc,rb ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b11011101 G.SAA.1 rd@rc,rb → G.XXXX rd@rc,rb G.SAS.1 rd@rc,rb → G.XXXX rd@rc,rb G.SET rd ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rd,rd,0b10000001 G.SET.AND.E.1 rd=rb,rc → G.NAND rd=rc,rb G.SET.AND.NE.1 rd=rb,rc → G.ANDN rd=rc,rb G.SET.G.1 rd=rb,rc → G.ANDN rd=rc,rb G.SET.G.1 rd=rb,rc → G.ANDN rd=rc,rb G.SET.G.2.1-rd=rc → G.ANDN rd=rc,rb G.SET.G.1 rd=rb,rc → G.ANDN rd=rc,rb G.SET.G.1 rd=rb,rc → G.ANDN rd=rc,rb		←	
G.NAAA. rd@rc,rb ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b01111111 G.NAND rd=rc,rb ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b01110111 G.NOOO rd@rc,rb ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b00000001 G.NOR rd=rc,rb ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b00010001 G.NOT rd=rc ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rc,0b00010001 G.NXXX rd@rc,rb ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b01101001 G.OOO rd@rc,rb ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b11111110 G.OR rd=rc,rb ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b11101110 G.ORN rd=rc,rb ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b11011101 G.SAA.1 rd@rc,rb → G.XXXX rd@rc,rb G.SAS.1 rd@rc,rb → G.XXXX rd@rc,rb G.SET rd ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rd,rd,0b10000001 G.SET.AND.E.1 rd=rb,rc → G.NAND rd=rc,rb G.SET.AND.NE.1 rd=rb,rc → G.NAND rd=rc,rb G.SET.G.1 rd=rb,rc → G.ANDN rd=rc,rb G.SET.G.1 rd=rb,rc → G.ANDN rd=rc,rb G.SET.G.2.1-rd=rc → G.ANDN rd=rc,rb G.SET.G.1 rd=rb,rc → G.ANDN rd=rc,rb G.SET.G.1 rd=rb,rc → G.ORN rd=rc,rb		\rightarrow	G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,i7i5i6i4i3i1i2i0
G.NAND rd=rc,rb ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b01110111 G.NOO rd@rc,rb ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b00000001 G.NOR rd=rc,rb ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b00010001 G.NOT rd=rc ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rc,0b00010001 G.NXXX rd@rc,rb ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b01101001 G.OOO rd@rc,rb ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b11111110 G.ORN rd=rc,rb ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b11101110 G.ORN rd=rc,rb ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b11011101 G.SAA.1 rd@rc,rb → G.XXX rd@rc,rb G.SAS.1 rd@rc,rb → G.XXX rd@rc,rb G.SET rd ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rd,rd,0b10000001 G.SET.AND.E.1 rd=rb,rc → G.NAND rd=rc,rb G.SET.AND.NE.1 rd=rb,rc → G.ANDN rd=rc,rb G.SET.G.1 rd=rb,rc → G.ANDN rd=rc,rb G.SET.G.1 rd=rb,rc → G.ANDN rd=rc,rb G.SET.G.U.1 rd=rb,rc → G.ANDN rd=rc,rb G.SET.G.I rd=rb,rc → G.ANDN rd=rc,rb G.SET.G.I rd=rb,rc → G.ORN rd=rc,rb		←	G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rc,0b10001000
G.NOOO rd@rc,rb ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b00000001 G.NOR rd=rc,rb ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b00010001 G.NOT rd=rc ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rc,0b00010001 G.NXXX rd@rc,rb ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b01101001 G.OOO rd@rc,rb ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b11111110 G.ORN rd=rc,rb ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b111011101 G.ORN rd=rc,rb ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b11011101 G.SAA.1 rd@rc,rb → G.XXX rd@rc,rb G.SAS.1 rd@rc,rb → G.XXXX rd@rc,rb G.SET rd ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rd,rd,0b10000001 G.SET.AND.E.1 rd=rb,rc → G.NAND rd=rc,rb G.SET.AND.NE.1 rd=rb,rc → G.NAND rd=rc,rb G.SET.G.1 rd=rb,rc → G.ANDN rd=rc,rb G.SET.G.U.1 rd=rb,rc → G.ANDN rd=rc,rb G.SET.G.U.1 rd=rb,rc → G.ANDN rd=rc,rb G.SET.G.I rd=rb,rc → G.ZERO rd G.SET.GE.1 rd=rb,rc → G.ZERO rd G.SET.GE.1 rd=rb,rc → G.ORN rd=rc,rb		←	G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b01111111
$\begin{array}{lll} G.NOR \ rd=rc,rb & \leftarrow & G.BOOLEAN \ rd@rc,rb,0b00010001 \\ \hline G.NOT \ rd=rc & \leftarrow & G.BOOLEAN \ rd@rc,rc,0b00010001 \\ \hline G.NXXX \ rd@rc,rb & \leftarrow & G.BOOLEAN \ rd@rc,rb,0b01101001 \\ \hline G.OOO \ rd@rc,rb & \leftarrow & G.BOOLEAN \ rd@rc,rb,0b11111110 \\ \hline G.OR \ rd=rc,rb & \leftarrow & G.BOOLEAN \ rd@rc,rb,0b11101110 \\ \hline G.ORN \ rd=rc,rb & \leftarrow & G.BOOLEAN \ rd@rc,rb,0b11011101 \\ \hline G.SAA.1 \ rd@rc,rb & \rightarrow & G.XXX \ rd@rc,rb \\ \hline G.SAS.1 \ rd@rc,rb & \rightarrow & G.XXX \ rd@rc,rb \\ \hline G.SET \ rd & \leftarrow & G.BOOLEAN \ rd@rc,rb \\ \hline G.SET.AND.E.1 \ rd=rb,rc & \rightarrow & G.NAND \ rd=rc,rb \\ \hline G.SET.AND.NE.1 \ rd=rb,rc & \rightarrow & G.XNOR \ rd=rc,rb \\ \hline G.SET.G.1 \ rd=rb,rc & \rightarrow & G.ANDN \ rd=rc,rb \\ \hline G.SET.G.U.1 \ rd=rb,rc & \rightarrow & G.ANDN \ rd=rc,rb \\ \hline G.SET.G.U.1 \ rd=rb,rc & \rightarrow & G.ANDN \ rd=rc,rb \\ \hline G.SET.G.T.rd=rc,rc & \rightarrow & G.ANDN \ rd=rc,rb \\ \hline G.SET.G.T.rd=rc,rc & \rightarrow & G.ANDN \ rd=rc,rb \\ \hline G.SET.G.T.rd=rc,rc & \rightarrow & G.ANDN \ rd=rc,rb \\ \hline G.SET.G.T.rd=rc,rc & \rightarrow & G.ANDN \ rd=rc,rb \\ \hline G.SET.G.T.rd=rc,rc & \rightarrow & G.ANDN \ rd=rc,rb \\ \hline G.SET.G.T.rd=rc,rc & \rightarrow & G.ANDN \ rd=rc,rb \\ \hline G.SET.G.T.rd=rc,rc & \rightarrow & G.ORN \ rd=rc,rb \\ \hline $		←	G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b01110111
G.NOT rd=rc ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rc,0b00010001 G.NXXX rd@rc,rb ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b01101001 G.OOO rd@rc,rb ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b11111110 G.OR rd=rc,rb ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b11101110 G.ORN rd=rc,rb ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b11011101 G.SAA.1 rd@rc,rb → G.XXXX rd@rc,rb G.SAS.1 rd@rc,rb → G.XXXX rd@rc,rb G.SET rd ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rd,rd,0b10000001 G.SET.AND.E.1 rd=rb,rc → G.NAND rd=rc,rb G.SET.AND.NE.1 rd=rb,rc → G.AND rd=rc,rb G.SET.G.1 rd=rb,rc → G.XNOR rd=rc,rb G.SET.G.U.1 rd=rb,rc → G.ANDN rd=rc,rb G.SET.G.U.1 rd=rb,rc → G.ANDN rd=rc,rb G.SET.G.I rd=rb,rc → G.ZERO rd G.SET.GE.1 rd=rb,rc → G.ZERO rd G.SET.GE.1 rd=rb,rc → G.ORN rd=rc,rb		←	G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b00000001
G.NXXX rd@rc,rb ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b01101001 G.OOO rd@rc,rb ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b11111110 G.OR rd=rc,rb ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b11101110 G.ORN rd=rc,rb ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b11011101 G.SAA.1 rd@rc,rb → G.XXX rd@rc,rb G.SAS.1 rd@rc,rb → G.XXX rd@rc,rb G.SET rd ← G.BOOLEAN rd@rd,rd,0b10000001 G.SET.AND.E.1 rd=rb,rc → G.NAND rd=rc,rb G.SET.AND.NE.1 rd=rb,rc → G.AND rd=rc,rb G.SET.G.1 rd=rb,rc → G.ANDN rd=rc,rb G.SET.G.1 rd=rb,rc → G.ANDN rd=rc,rb G.SET.G.U.1 rd=rb,rc → G.ANDN rd=rc,rb G.SET.G.I rd=rb,rc → G.ANDN rd=rc,rb G.SET.G.I rd=rb,rc → G.ORN rd=rc,rb		←	G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b00010001
$\begin{array}{lll} G.OOO \ rd@rc,rb & \leftarrow & G.BOOLEAN \ rd@rc,rb,0b11111110 \\ G.OR \ rd=rc,rb & \leftarrow & G.BOOLEAN \ rd@rc,rb,0b11101110 \\ G.ORN \ rd=rc,rb & \leftarrow & G.BOOLEAN \ rd@rc,rb,0b11011101 \\ G.SAA.1 \ rd@rc,rb & \rightarrow & G.XXX \ rd@rc,rb \\ G.SAS.1 \ rd@rc,rb & \rightarrow & G.XXX \ rd@rc,rb \\ G.SET \ rd & \leftarrow & G.BOOLEAN \ rd@rd,rd,0b10000001 \\ G.SET.AND.E.1 \ rd=rb,rc & \rightarrow & G.NAND \ rd=rc,rb \\ G.SET.AND.NE.1 \ rd=rb,rc & \rightarrow & G.XNOR \ rd=rc,rb \\ G.SET.G.1 \ rd=rb,rc & \rightarrow & G.ANDN \ rd=rc,rb \\ G.SET.G.U.1 \ rd=rb,rc & \rightarrow & G.ANDN \ rd=rc,rb \\ G.SET.G.U.1 \ rd=rb,rc & \rightarrow & G.ANDN \ rd=rc,rb \\ G.SET.G.Z.1-rd=rc & \rightarrow & G.ZERO \ rd \\ G.SET.GE.1 \ rd=rb,rc & \rightarrow & G.ORN \ rd=rc,rb \\ \end{array}$		←	
$\begin{array}{lll} G.OOO \ rd@rc,rb & \leftarrow & G.BOOLEAN \ rd@rc,rb,0b11111110 \\ G.OR \ rd=rc,rb & \leftarrow & G.BOOLEAN \ rd@rc,rb,0b11101110 \\ G.ORN \ rd=rc,rb & \leftarrow & G.BOOLEAN \ rd@rc,rb,0b11011101 \\ G.SAA.1 \ rd@rc,rb & \rightarrow & G.XXX \ rd@rc,rb \\ G.SAS.1 \ rd@rc,rb & \rightarrow & G.XXX \ rd@rc,rb \\ G.SET \ rd & \leftarrow & G.BOOLEAN \ rd@rd,rd,0b10000001 \\ G.SET.AND.E.1 \ rd=rb,rc & \rightarrow & G.NAND \ rd=rc,rb \\ G.SET.AND.NE.1 \ rd=rb,rc & \rightarrow & G.XNOR \ rd=rc,rb \\ G.SET.G.1 \ rd=rb,rc & \rightarrow & G.ANDN \ rd=rc,rb \\ G.SET.G.U.1 \ rd=rb,rc & \rightarrow & G.ANDN \ rd=rc,rb \\ G.SET.G.U.1 \ rd=rb,rc & \rightarrow & G.ANDN \ rd=rc,rb \\ G.SET.G.Z.1-rd=rc & \rightarrow & G.ZERO \ rd \\ G.SET.GE.1 \ rd=rb,rc & \rightarrow & G.ORN \ rd=rc,rb \\ G.SET.GE.1 \ rd=rb,rc & \rightarrow & G.ORN \ rd=rc,rb \\ G.SET.GE.1 \ rd=rb,rc & \rightarrow & G.ORN \ rd=rc,rb \\ G.SET.GE.1 \ rd=rb,rc & \rightarrow & G.ORN \ rd=rc,rb \\ G.SET.GE.1 \ rd=rb,rc & \rightarrow & G.ORN \ rd=rc,rb \\ \end{array}$		←	G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b01101001
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		←	
$\begin{array}{lll} G.SAA.1 \ rd@rc,rb & \rightarrow & G.XXX \ rd@rc,rb \\ G.SAS.1 \ rd@rc,rb & \rightarrow & G.XXX \ rd@rc,rb \\ G.SET \ rd & \leftarrow & G.BOOLEAN \ rd@rd,rd,0b10000001 \\ G.SET.AND.E.1 \ rd=rb,rc & \rightarrow & G.NAND \ rd=rc,rb \\ G.SET.AND.NE.1 \ rd=rb,rc & \rightarrow & G.XNOR \ rd=rc,rb \\ G.SET.E.1 \ rd=rb,rc & \rightarrow & G.XNOR \ rd=rc,rb \\ G.SET.G.1 \ rd=rb,rc & \rightarrow & G.ANDN \ rd=rc,rb \\ G.SET.G.U.1 \ rd=rb,rc & \rightarrow & G.ANDN \ rd=rb,rc \\ G.SET.G.Z.1-rd=rc & \rightarrow & G.ZERO \ rd \\ G.SET.GE.1 \ rd=rb,rc & \rightarrow & G.ORN \ rd=rc,rb \\ \end{array}$	G.OR rd=rc,rb	← -	G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b11101110
$\begin{array}{lll} G.SAS.1 \ rd@rc,rb & \rightarrow & G.XXX \ rd@rc,rb \\ G.SET \ rd & \leftarrow & G.BOOLEAN \ rd@rd,rd,0b10000001 \\ G.SET.AND.E.1 \ rd=rb,rc & \rightarrow & G.NAND \ rd=rc,rb \\ G.SET.AND.NE.1 \ rd=rb,rc & \rightarrow & G.XNOR \ rd=rc,rb \\ G.SET.E.1 \ rd=rb,rc & \rightarrow & G.ANDN \ rd=rc,rb \\ G.SET.G.1 \ rd=rb,rc & \rightarrow & G.ANDN \ rd=rc,rb \\ G.SET.G.U.1 \ rd=rb,rc & \rightarrow & G.ZERO \ rd \\ G.SET.G.2.1 \ rd=rb,rc & \rightarrow & G.ORN \ rd=rc,rb \\ \hline G.SET.G.1 \ rd=rb,rc & \rightarrow & G.ORN \ rd=rc,rb \\ \hline G.SET.G.1 \ rd=rb,rc & \rightarrow & G.ORN \ rd=rc,rb \\ \hline G.SET.G.1 \ rd=rb,rc & \rightarrow & G.ORN \ rd=rc,rb \\ \hline G.SET.G.1 \ rd=rb,rc & \rightarrow & G.ORN \ rd=rc,rb \\ \hline \end{array}$		←	G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b11011101
$\begin{array}{lll} G.SET.rd & \leftarrow & G.BOOLEAN \ rd@rd,rd,0b10000001 \\ G.SET.AND.E.1 \ rd=rb,rc & \rightarrow & G.NAND \ rd=rc,rb \\ G.SET.AND.NE.1 \ rd=rb,rc & \rightarrow & G.XNOR \ rd=rc,rb \\ G.SET.E.1 \ rd=rb,rc & \rightarrow & G.ANDN \ rd=rc,rb \\ G.SET.G.U.1 \ rd=rb,rc & \rightarrow & G.ANDN \ rd=rb,rc \\ G.SET.G.Z.1-rd=rc & \rightarrow & G.ZERO \ rd \\ G.SET.GE.1 \ rd=rb,rc & \rightarrow & G.ORN \ rd=rc,rb \\ \end{array}$		\rightarrow	G.XXX rd@rc,rb
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		\rightarrow	G.XXX rd@rc,rb
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	G.SET rd	←	G.BOOLEAN rd@rd,rd,0b10000001
G.SET.E.1 rd=rb,rc \rightarrow G.XNOR rd=rc,rb G.SET.G.1 rd=rb,rc \rightarrow G.ANDN rd=rc,rb G.SET.G.U.1 rd=rb,rc \rightarrow G.ANDN rd=rb,rc G.SET.G.Z.1-rd=rc \rightarrow G.ZERO rd G.SET.GE.1 rd=rb,rc \rightarrow G.ORN rd=rc,rb		\rightarrow	G.NAND rd=rc,rb
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	G.SET.AND.NE.1 rd=rb,rc	\rightarrow	G.AND rd=rc,rb
$G.SET.G.U.1 \ rd=rb,rc$ → $G.ANDN \ rd=rb,rc$ $G.SET.G.Z.1-rd=rc$ → $G.ZERO \ rd$ $G.SET.GE.1 \ rd=rb,rc$ → $G.ORN \ rd=rc,rb$		→	G.XNOR rd=rc,rb
G.SET.G.Z.1-rd=rc . → $G.ZERO$ rd $G.SET.GE.1$ rd=rb,rc → $G.ORN$ rd=rc,rb		\rightarrow	G.ANDN rd=rc,rb
G.SET.GE.1 rd=rb,rc → G.ORN rd=rc,rb		\rightarrow	G.ANDN rd=rb,rc
		\rightarrow	G.ZERO rd
$G.SET.GE.Z.1 \ rd=rc \rightarrow G.NOT \ rd=rc$		\rightarrow	G.ORN rd=rc,rb
	G.SET.GE.Z.1 rd=rc	\rightarrow	G.NOT rd=rc

Fig. 31A (cont'd)

	_	
G.SET.L.1 rd=rb,rc	\rightarrow	G.ANDN rd=rb,rc
G.SET.L.Z.1 rd=rc	\rightarrow	G.COPY rd=rc
G.SET.LE.1 rd=rb,rc	\rightarrow	G.ORN rd=rb,rc
G.SET.LE.U.1 rd=rb,rc	\rightarrow	G.ORN rd=rc,rb
G.SET.LE.Z.1 rd=rc	\rightarrow	G.SET rd
G.SET.NE.1 rd=rb,rc	\rightarrow	G.XOR rd=rc,rb
G.SET.GE.U.1 rd=rb,rc	\rightarrow	G.ORN rd=rb,rc
G.SET.L.U.1 rd=rb,rc	\rightarrow	G.ANDN rd=rc,rb
G.SSA.1 rd@rc,rb	\rightarrow	G.XXX rd@rc,rb
G.SSS.1 rd@rc,rb	\rightarrow	G.XXX rd@rc,rb
G.SUB.1 rd=rc,rb	\rightarrow	G.XOR rd=rc,rb
G.XNOR rd=rc,rb	←	G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b10011001
G.XOR rd=rc,rb	←	G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b01100110
G.XXX rd@rc,rb	←	G.BOOLEAN rd@rc,rb,0b10010110
G.ZERO rd	←	G.BOOLEAN rd@rd,rd,0b00000000

Selection

operation	function (binary)	function (decimal)
d	11110000	240
С	11001100	204
b	10101010	176
d&c&b	1000000	128
(d&c) b	11101010	234
djc b	11111110	254
d?c:b	11001010	202
d^c^b	10010110	150
~d^c^b	01101001	105
0	0000000	0

Fig. 31A (cont'd)

G.BOOLEAN rd@trc,trb,f

```
rd=gbooleani(rd,rc,rb,f)
```

```
31 25 24 23 18 17 12 11 6 5 0

G.BOOLEAN | ih | rd | rc | rb | il |

7 1 6 6 6 6
```

```
if f6=f5 then
          if f2=f1 then
                      if f2 then
                                 rc ← max(trc,trb)
                                 rb ← min(trc,trb)
                      else
                                 rc \leftarrow min(trc,trb)
                                 rb ← max(trc,trb)
                      endif
                      ih ← 0
                      iI \leftarrow 0 \parallel f_6 \parallel f_7 \parallel f_4 \parallel f_3 \parallel f_0
           else
                      if f2 then
                                 rc ← trb
                                 rb ← trc
                      else
                                 rc ← trc
                                 rb \leftarrow trb
                      endif
                      ih \leftarrow 0
                      il \leftarrow 1 || f_6 || f_7 || f_4 || f_3 || f_0
           endif
else
           ih ← 1
           if f6 then
                      rc ← trb
                      rb ← trc
                      il \leftarrow f_1 \mid \mid f_2 \mid \mid f_7 \mid \mid f_4 \mid \mid f_3 \mid \mid f_0
           else
                      rc ← trc
                      rb ← trb
                      il \leftarrow f_2 \parallel f_1 \parallel f_7 \parallel f_4 \parallel f_3 \parallel f_0
           endif
endif
```

Fig. 31B

```
def GroupBoolean (ih,rd,rc,rb,il)
           d ← RegRead(rd, 128)
           c \leftarrow RegRead(rc, 128)
           b ← RegRead(rb, 128)
           if ih=0 then
                      if il<sub>5</sub>=0 then
                                \mathbf{f} \leftarrow \mathbf{i} \mathbf{l}_3 \parallel \mathbf{i} \mathbf{l}_4 \parallel \mathbf{i} \mathbf{l}_4 \parallel \mathbf{i} \mathbf{l}_2 \parallel \mathbf{i} \mathbf{l}_1 \parallel (\mathbf{rc} \mathbf{rb})^2 \parallel \mathbf{i} \mathbf{l}_0
                      else
                                f \leftarrow i|_3 || i|_4 || i|_4 || i|_2 || i|_1 || 0 || 1 || i|_0
                      endif
           else
                     f \leftarrow i|_3 \mid\mid 0 \mid\mid 1 \mid\mid i|_2 \mid\mid i|_1 \mid\mid i|_5 \mid\mid i|_4 \mid\mid i|_0
           endif
           for i \leftarrow 0 to 127 by size
                      a_i \leftarrow f_{(d_i||c_i||b_i)}
           endfor
           RegWrite(rd, 128, a)
enddef
```

Exceptions

none

Fig. 31C

Operation code

G.MUX Group multiplex	

Redundanci s

G.MUX ra=rd,rc,rc	⇔	G.COPY ra=rc
G.MUX ra=ra,rc,rb	⇔	G.BOOLEAN ra@rc,rb,0x11001010
G.MUX ra=rd,ra,rb	⇔	G.BOOLEAN ra@rd,rb,0x11100010
G.MUX ra=rd,rc,ra	⇔	G.BOOLEAN ra@rd,rc,0x11011000
G.MUX ra=rd,rd,rb	⇔	G.OR ra=rd,rb
G.MUX ra=rd,rc,rd	⇔	G.AND ra=rd,rc

Format

G.MUX

ra=rd,rc,rb

ra=gmux(rd,rc,rb)

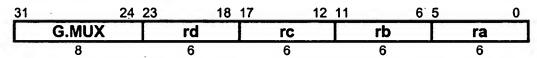


Fig. 31D

```
def GroupTernary(op,size,rd,rc,rb,ra) as
    d ← RegRead(rd, 128)
    c ← RegRead(rc, 128)
    b ← RegRead(rb, 128)
    case op of
        G.MUX:
        a ← (c and d) or (b and not d)
    endcase
    RegWrite(ra, 128, a)
enddef

Exceptions
```

none

Fig. 31D

G.ADD.8	Group add bytes
G.ADD.16	Group add doublets
G.ADD.32	Group add quadlets
G.ADD.64	Group add octlets
G.ADD.128	Group add hexlet
G.ADD.L.8	Group add limit signed bytes
G.ADD.L.16	Group add limit signed doublets
G.ADD.L.32	Group add limit signed quadlets
G.ADD.L.64	Group add limit signed octlets
G.ADD.L.128	Group add limit signed hexlet
G.ADD.L.U.8	Group add limit unsigned bytes
G.ADD.L.U.16	Group add limit unsigned doublets
G.ADD.L.U.32	Group add limit unsigned quadlets
G.ADD.L.U.64	Group add limit unsigned octlets
G.ADD.L.U.128	Group add limit unsigned hexlet
G.ADD.8.O	Group add signed bytes check overflow
G.ADD.16.O	Group add signed doublets check overflow
G.ADD.32.O	Group add signed quadlets check overflow
G.ADD.64.O	Group add signed octlets check overflow
G.ADD.128.O	Group add signed hexlet check overflow
G.ADD.U.8.O	Group add unsigned bytes check overflow
G.ADD.U.16.O	Group add unsigned doublets check overflow
G.ADD.U.32.O	Group add unsigned quadlets check overflow
G.ADD.U.64.O	Group add unsigned octlets check overflow
G.ADD.U.128.O	Group add unsigned hexlet check overflow

Fig. 32A

G.op.size rd=rc,rb

rd=gopsize(rc,rb)

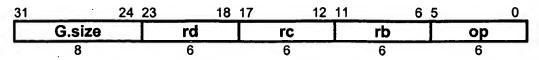


Fig. 32B

```
def Group(op,size,rd,rc,rb)
        c ← RegRead(rc, 128)
        b ← RegRead(rb, 128)
        case op of
               G.ADD:
                       for i \leftarrow 0 to 128-size by size
                               ai+size-1..i ← ci+size-1..i + bi+size-1..i
                       endfor
                G.ADD.L:
                       for i \leftarrow 0 to 128-size by size
                               t \leftarrow (c_{i+size-1} \parallel c_{i+size-1..i}) + (b_{i+size-1} \parallel b_{i+size-1..i})
                               a_{i+size-1..i} \leftarrow (t_{size} \neq t_{size-1}) ? (t_{size} \parallel t_{size-1}^{size-1}) : t_{size-1..0}
                       endfor
               G.ADD.L.U:
                       for i \leftarrow 0 to 128-size by size
                              t \leftarrow (0^1 || c_{i+size-1..i}) + (0^1 || b_{i+size-1..i})
                               a_{i+size-1..i} \leftarrow (t_{size} \neq 0) ? (1^{size}) : t_{size-1..0}
                       endfor
               G.ADD.O:
                       for i \leftarrow 0 to 128-size by size
                              t \leftarrow (c_{i+size-1} \parallel c_{i+size-1..i}) + (b_{i+size-1} \parallel b_{i+size-1..i})
                               if t<sub>size</sub> ≠ t<sub>size-1</sub> then
                                      raise FixedPointArithmetic
                               endif
                               a_{i+size-1..i} \leftarrow t_{size-1..0}
                       endfor
               G.ADD.U.O:
                       for i \leftarrow 0 to 128-size by size
                              t \leftarrow (0^1 || c_{i+size-1..i}) + (0^1 || b_{i+size-1..i})
                              if t_{size} \neq 0 then
                                      raise FixedPointArithmetic
                              endif
                              a_{i+size-1..i} \leftarrow t_{size-1..0}
                      endfor
       endcase
       RegWrite(rd, 128, a)
enddef
```

Exceptions

Fixed-point arithmetic

Operation codes

G.SET.AND.E.8 Group set and equal zero bytes G.SET.AND.E.16 Group set and equal zero doublets G.SET.AND.E.32 Group set and equal zero quadlets G.SET.AND.E.64 Group set and equal zero nextet G.SET.AND.E.128 Group set and equal zero hextet G.SET.AND.NE.8 Group set and not equal zero bytes G.SET.AND.NE.16 Group set and not equal zero doublets G.SET.AND.NE.16 Group set and not equal zero quadlets G.SET.AND.NE.18 Group set and not equal zero quadlets G.SET.AND.NE.19 Group set and not equal zero nextet G.SET.AND.NE.19 Group set and not equal zero nextet G.SET.AND.NE.19 Group set and not equal zero hextet G.SET.E.10 Group set equal bytes G.SET.E.16 Group set equal doublets G.SET.E.16 Group set equal doublets G.SET.E.128 Group set equal nextet G.SET.E.128 Group set equal hextet G.SET.GE.10 Group set greater equal signed bytes G.SET.GE.16 Group set greater equal signed doublets G.SET.GE.16 Group set greater equal signed doublets G.SET.GE.19 Group set greater equal signed hextet G.SET.GE.10 Group set greater equal signed hextet G.SET.GE.10 Group set greater equal signed hextet G.SET.GE.128 Group set greater equal unsigned bytes G.SET.GE.128 Group set greater equal unsigned doublets G.SET.GE.10.8 Group set greater equal unsigned doublets G.SET.GE.U.16 Group set greater equal unsigned hextet G.SET.GE.U.18 Group set greater equal unsigned hextet G.SET.GE.U.19 Group set greater equal unsigned hextet G.SET.GE.U.10 Group set greater equal unsigned hextet G.SET.GE.U.110 Group set signed less bytes G.SET.GE.U.128 Group set signed less oublets G.SET.L.132 Group set signed less houblets G.SET.L.148 Group set signed less houblets G.SET.L.158 Group set signed less houblets G.SET.L.108 Group set signed less houblets G.SET.L.09 Group set less unsigned doublets G.SET.L.09 Group set less unsigned hextet G.SET.L.09 Group set less unsigned doublets G.SET.L.09 Group set less unsigned doublets G.SET.L.09 Group set less unsigned hextet G.SET.L.09 Group set less unsigned hextet G.SET.L.010 Group set less unsigned hextet G.SET.L.0110 Group set	O OFT AND F O	Occur and and an almost but
G.SET.AND.E.32 Group set and equal zero quadlets G.SET.AND.E.64 Group set and equal zero octlets G.SET.AND.E.128 Group set and equal zero hexlet G.SET.AND.NE.8 Group set and not equal zero bytes G.SET.AND.NE.16 Group set and not equal zero doublets G.SET.AND.NE.16 Group set and not equal zero quadlets G.SET.AND.NE.32 Group set and not equal zero quadlets G.SET.AND.NE.64 Group set and not equal zero octlets G.SET.AND.NE.128 Group set and not equal zero hexlet G.SET.E.8 Group set equal bytes G.SET.E.16 Group set equal doublets G.SET.E.32 Group set equal doublets G.SET.E.32 Group set equal loctlets G.SET.E.188 Group set equal loctlets G.SET.GE.8 Group set greater equal signed bytes G.SET.GE.8 Group set greater equal signed doublets G.SET.GE.8 Group set greater equal signed doublets G.SET.GE.64 Group set greater equal signed doublets G.SET.GE.32 Group set greater equal signed doublets G.SET.GE.32 Group set greater equal signed doublets G.SET.GE.64 Group set greater equal signed doublets G.SET.GE.0.32 Group set greater equal signed hexlet G.SET.GE.U.8 Group set greater equal unsigned bytes G.SET.GE.U.8 Group set greater equal unsigned doublets G.SET.GE.U.16 Group set greater equal unsigned doublets G.SET.GE.U.128 Group set greater equal unsigned doublets G.SET.GE.U.128 Group set greater equal unsigned hexlet G.SET.GE.U.128 Group set greater equal unsigned hexlet G.SET.GE.U.128 Group set greater equal unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.1.6 Group set signed less obublets G.SET.L.1.6 Group set signed less doublets G.SET.L.1.6 Group set signed less doublets G.SET.L.1.6 Group set signed less doublets G.SET.L.1.0 Group set signed less octlets G.SET.L.1.0 Group set less unsigned doublets	G.SET.AND.E.8	Group set and equal zero bytes
G.SET.AND.E.64 Group set and equal zero octlets G.SET.AND.E.128 Group set and equal zero bytes G.SET.AND.NE.16 Group set and not equal zero doublets G.SET.AND.NE.16 Group set and not equal zero doublets G.SET.AND.NE.32 Group set and not equal zero doublets G.SET.AND.NE.64 Group set and not equal zero quadlets G.SET.AND.NE.128 Group set and not equal zero cottets G.SET.E.8 Group set equal bytes G.SET.E.16 Group set equal doublets G.SET.E.16 Group set equal doublets G.SET.E.128 Group set equal doublets G.SET.E.128 Group set equal doublets G.SET.E.128 Group set equal signed bytes G.SET.GE.8 Group set greater equal signed bytes G.SET.GE.16 Group set greater equal signed doublets G.SET.GE.16 Group set greater equal signed doublets G.SET.GE.18 Group set greater equal signed doublets G.SET.GE.19 Group set greater equal signed doublets G.SET.GE.10 Group set greater equal unsigned doublets G.SET.GE.10 Group set greater equal unsigned bytes G.SET.GE.U.8 Group set greater equal unsigned bytes G.SET.GE.U.16 Group set greater equal unsigned doublets G.SET.GE.U.16 Group set greater equal unsigned doublets G.SET.GE.U.18 Group set greater equal unsigned doublets G.SET.GE.U.18 Group set greater equal unsigned hexlet G.SET.GE.U.18 Group set greater equal unsigned hexlet G.SET.GE.U.18 Group set greater equal unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.10 Group set signed less bytes G.SET.L.10 Group set signed less doublets G.SET.L.10 Group set signed less outlets G.SET.L.10 Group set signed less outlets G.SET.L.10 Group set signed less hexlet G.SET.L.10 Group set less unsigned bytes G.SET.L.10 Group set less unsigned doublets G.SET.L.U.16 Group set less unsigned doublets G.SET.L.U.16 Group set less unsigned doublets G.SET.L.U.10 Group set less unsigned doublets G.SET.L.U.10 Group set less unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.U.128 Group set less unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.U.128 Group set less unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.U.128 Group set less unsigned hexlet G.SET.NE.8		
G.SET.AND.E.128 Group set and equal zero hexlet G.SET.AND.NE.8 Group set and not equal zero doublets G.SET.AND.NE.16 Group set and not equal zero doublets G.SET.AND.NE.32 Group set and not equal zero quadlets G.SET.AND.NE.64 Group set and not equal zero octlets G.SET.AND.NE.64 Group set and not equal zero hexlet G.SET.E.8 Group set equal bytes G.SET.E.8 Group set equal bytes G.SET.E.16 Group set equal doublets G.SET.E.32 Group set equal doublets G.SET.E.32 Group set equal doublets G.SET.E.64 Group set equal version set equal signed bytes G.SET.GE.8 Group set equal signed bytes G.SET.GE.8 Group set greater equal signed doublets G.SET.GE.32 Group set greater equal signed doublets G.SET.GE.32 Group set greater equal signed doublets G.SET.GE.32 Group set greater equal signed hexlet G.SET.GE.32 Group set greater equal unsigned hexlet G.SET.GE.0.8 Group set greater equal unsigned bytes G.SET.GE.0.9 Group set greater equal unsigned bytes G.SET.GE.10 Group set greater equal unsigned doublets G.SET.GE.U.16 Group set greater equal unsigned doublets G.SET.GE.U.128 Group set greater equal unsigned doublets G.SET.GE.U.128 Group set greater equal unsigned hexlet G.SET.GE.U.128 Group set greater equal unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.10 Group set signed less bytes G.SET.L.10 Group set signed less doublets G.SET.L.10 Group set signed less doublets G.SET.L.10 Group set signed less octlets G.SET.L.10 Group set signed less nexlet G.SET.L.110 Group set less unsigned bytes G.SET.L.1110 Group set less unsigned doublets G.SET.L.11110 Group set less unsigned doublets G.SET.L.111110 Group set less unsigned doublets		<u> </u>
G.SET.AND.NE.8 Group set and not equal zero bytes G.SET.AND.NE.16 Group set and not equal zero doublets G.SET.AND.NE.32 Group set and not equal zero quadlets G.SET.AND.NE.64 Group set and not equal zero octlets G.SET.AND.NE.128 Group set and not equal zero hexlet G.SET.E.8 Group set equal bytes G.SET.E.16 Group set equal doublets G.SET.E.32 Group set equal doublets G.SET.E.32 Group set equal vandlets G.SET.E.64 Group set equal octlets G.SET.E.65 Group set equal hexlet G.SET.GE.8 Group set greater equal signed bytes G.SET.GE.16 Group set greater equal signed bytes G.SET.GE.16 Group set greater equal signed doublets G.SET.GE.32 Group set greater equal signed doublets G.SET.GE.32 Group set greater equal signed hexlet G.SET.GE.04 Group set greater equal signed hexlet G.SET.GE.04 Group set greater equal unsigned bytes G.SET.GE.04 Group set greater equal unsigned bytes G.SET.GE.05 Group set greater equal unsigned doublets G.SET.GE.U.16 Group set greater equal unsigned doublets G.SET.GE.U.18 Group set greater equal unsigned octlets G.SET.GE.U.128 Group set greater equal unsigned hexlet G.SET.GE.U.128 Group set greater equal unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.8 Group set signed less doublets G.SET.L.16 Group set signed less doublets G.SET.L.16 Group set signed less doublets G.SET.L.108 Group set signed less doublets G.SET.L.108 Group set signed less hexlet G.SET.L.108 Group set signed less nexlet G.SET.L.108 Group set less unsigned doublets G.SET.L.108 Group set less unsigned doublets G.SET.L.099 set less unsigned doublets G.SET.L.090 Group set less unsigned doublets G.SET.L.091 Group set less unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.091 Group set less unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.091 Group set less unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.092 Group set less unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.093 Group set less unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.094 Group set less unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.095 Group set less unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.096 Group set less unsigned hexlet		
G.SET.AND.NE.16 Group set and not equal zero doublets G.SET.AND.NE.32 Group set and not equal zero quadlets G.SET.AND.NE.64 Group set and not equal zero octlets G.SET.AND.NE.128 Group set and not equal zero hexlet G.SET.E.8 Group set equal bytes G.SET.E.16 Group set equal doublets G.SET.E.32 Group set equal quadlets G.SET.E.64 Group set equal quadlets G.SET.E.128 Group set equal hexlet G.SET.GE.8 Group set greater equal signed bytes G.SET.GE.16 Group set greater equal signed doublets G.SET.GE.16 Group set greater equal signed doublets G.SET.GE.16 Group set greater equal signed doublets G.SET.GE.18 Group set greater equal signed hexlet G.SET.GE.02 Group set greater equal signed hexlet G.SET.GE.128 Group set greater equal unsigned bytes G.SET.GE.U.8 Group set greater equal unsigned doublets G.SET.GE.U.16 Group set greater equal unsigned doublets G.SET.GE.U.16 Group set greater equal unsigned doublets G.SET.GE.U.18 Group set greater equal unsigned doublets G.SET.GE.U.128 Group set greater equal unsigned hexlet G.SET.GE.U.128 Group set greater equal unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.10.64 Group set greater equal unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.18 Group set signed less doublets G.SET.L.16 Group set signed less doublets G.SET.L.10.8 Group set signed less doublets G.SET.L.10.8 Group set signed less hexlet G.SET.L.10.8 Group set less unsigned doublets G.SET.L.U.18 Group set less unsigned doublets G.SET.L.U.18 Group set less unsigned doublets G.SET.L.U.19 Group set less unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.U.10 Group set less unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.U.118 Group set less unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.U.128 Group set less unsigned hexlet		
G.SET.AND.NE.32 Group set and not equal zero quadlets G.SET.AND.NE.64 Group set and not equal zero octlets G.SET.AND.NE.128 Group set and not equal zero hexlet G.SET.E.8 Group set equal bytes G.SET.E.16 Group set equal doublets G.SET.E.32 Group set equal doublets G.SET.E.32 Group set equal quadlets G.SET.E.18 Group set equal veriet equal signed bytes G.SET.E.198 Group set equal signed bytes G.SET.GE.8 Group set greater equal signed bytes G.SET.GE.16 Group set greater equal signed doublets G.SET.GE.32 Group set greater equal signed doublets G.SET.GE.32 Group set greater equal signed doublets G.SET.GE.32 Group set greater equal signed hexlet G.SET.GE.04 Group set greater equal unsigned bytes G.SET.GE.U.8 Group set greater equal unsigned bytes G.SET.GE.U.16 Group set greater equal unsigned doublets G.SET.GE.U.16 Group set greater equal unsigned quadlets G.SET.GE.U.32 Group set greater equal unsigned octlets G.SET.GE.U.64 Group set greater equal unsigned hexlet G.SET.GE.U.128 Group set greater equal unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.8 Group set signed less bytes G.SET.L.8 Group set signed less doublets G.SET.L.16 Group set signed less doublets G.SET.L.04 Group set signed less octlets G.SET.L.04 Group set signed less hexlet G.SET.L.05 Group set less unsigned bytes G.SET.L.08 Group set less unsigned doublets G.SET.L.09 Group set less unsigned doublets G.SET.L.09 Group set less unsigned doublets G.SET.L.09 Group set less unsigned doublets G.SET.L.004 Group set less unsigned octlets G.SET.L.004 Group set less unsigned doublets		
G.SET.AND.NE.64 Group set and not equal zero octlets G.SET.AND.NE.128 Group set and not equal zero hexlet G.SET.E.8 Group set equal bytes G.SET.E.16 Group set equal doublets G.SET.E.32 Group set equal quadlets G.SET.E.64 Group set equal octlets G.SET.E.128 Group set equal signed bytes G.SET.GE.8 Group set greater equal signed bytes G.SET.GE.16 Group set greater equal signed doublets G.SET.GE.16 Group set greater equal signed doublets G.SET.GE.32 Group set greater equal signed quadlets G.SET.GE.32 Group set greater equal signed octlets G.SET.GE.64 Group set greater equal signed hexlet G.SET.GE.128 Group set greater equal signed hexlet G.SET.GE.10.8 Group set greater equal unsigned bytes G.SET.GE.U.16 Group set greater equal unsigned doublets G.SET.GE.U.32 Group set greater equal unsigned quadlets G.SET.GE.U.32 Group set greater equal unsigned octlets G.SET.GE.U.64 Group set greater equal unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.8 Group set signed less bytes G.SET.L.8 Group set signed less doublets G.SET.L.16 Group set signed less quadlets G.SET.L.18 Group set signed less quadlets G.SET.L.04 Group set signed less hexlet G.SET.L.04 Group set less unsigned bytes G.SET.L.U.05 Group set less unsigned doublets G.SET.L.U.06 Group set less unsigned doublets G.SET.L.U.16 Group set less unsigned doublets G.SET.L.U.18 Group set less unsigned doublets G.SET.L.U.19 Group set less unsigned doublets G.SET.L.U.10 Group set less unsigned doublets G.SET.L.U.110 Group set less unsigned doublets		
G.SET.AND.NE.128 Group set and not equal zero hexlet G.SET.E.8 Group set equal bytes G.SET.E.16 Group set equal doublets G.SET.E.32 Group set equal quadlets G.SET.E.64 Group set equal nexlet G.SET.E.128 Group set equal hexlet G.SET.GE.8 Group set greater equal signed bytes G.SET.GE.16 Group set greater equal signed doublets G.SET.GE.32 Group set greater equal signed doublets G.SET.GE.32 Group set greater equal signed quadlets G.SET.GE.64 Group set greater equal signed octlets G.SET.GE.128 Group set greater equal signed hexlet G.SET.GE.128 Group set greater equal unsigned bytes G.SET.GE.U.8 Group set greater equal unsigned bytes G.SET.GE.U.16 Group set greater equal unsigned doublets G.SET.GE.U.32 Group set greater equal unsigned quadlets G.SET.GE.U.64 Group set greater equal unsigned hexlet G.SET.GE.U.128 Group set greater equal unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.8 Group set signed less bytes G.SET.L.16 Group set signed less doublets G.SET.L.18 Group set signed less cottlets G.SET.L.19 Group set signed less nexlet G.SET.L.108 Group set less unsigned bytes G.SET.L.U.8 Group set less unsigned doublets G.SET.L.U.8 Group set less unsigned doublets G.SET.L.U.92 Group set less unsigned doublets G.SET.L.U.104 Group set less unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.U.105 Group set less unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.U.106 Group set less unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.U.107 Group set less unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.U.108 Group set less unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.U.109 Group set less unsigned hexlet	***************************************	
G.SET.E.8 Group set equal bytes G.SET.E.16 Group set equal doublets G.SET.E.32 Group set equal quadlets G.SET.E.64 Group set equal octlets G.SET.E.128 Group set equal hexlet G.SET.GE.8 Group set greater equal signed bytes G.SET.GE.16 Group set greater equal signed doublets G.SET.GE.32 Group set greater equal signed quadlets G.SET.GE.64 Group set greater equal signed quadlets G.SET.GE.128 Group set greater equal signed hexlet G.SET.GE.128 Group set greater equal unsigned bytes G.SET.GE.U.8 Group set greater equal unsigned doublets G.SET.GE.U.16 Group set greater equal unsigned doublets G.SET.GE.U.12 Group set greater equal unsigned quadlets G.SET.GE.U.128 Group set greater equal unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.B. Group set greater equal unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.16 Group set signed less bytes G.SET.L.16 Group set signed less doublets G.SET.L.16 Group set signed less doublets G.SET.L.128 Group set signed less octlets G.SET.L.04 Group set signed less nexlet G.SET.L.U.8 Group set signed less hexlet G.SET.L.U.9 Group set less unsigned doublets G.SET.L.U.16 Group set less unsigned doublets G.SET.L.U.16 Group set less unsigned doublets G.SET.L.U.16 Group set less unsigned doublets G.SET.L.U.18 Group set less unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.U.19 Group set less unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.U.104 Group set less unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.U.105 Group set less unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.U.106 Group set less unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.U.108 Group set less unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.U.109 Group set less unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.U.1108 Group set less unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.U.1108 Group set less unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.U.1108 Group set less unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.U.128 Group set less unsigned hexlet		
G.SET.E.16 Group set equal doublets G.SET.E.32 Group set equal quadlets G.SET.E.64 Group set equal octlets G.SET.E.128 Group set equal hexlet G.SET.GE.8 Group set greater equal signed bytes G.SET.GE.16 Group set greater equal signed doublets G.SET.GE.32 Group set greater equal signed quadlets G.SET.GE.64 Group set greater equal signed octlets G.SET.GE.128 Group set greater equal signed hexlet G.SET.GE.0.18 Group set greater equal unsigned bytes G.SET.GE.U.8 Group set greater equal unsigned doublets G.SET.GE.U.16 Group set greater equal unsigned quadlets G.SET.GE.U.32 Group set greater equal unsigned octlets G.SET.GE.U.64 Group set greater equal unsigned octlets G.SET.GE.U.128 Group set greater equal unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.8 Group set signed less bytes G.SET.L.16 Group set signed less doublets G.SET.L.32 Group set signed less quadlets G.SET.L.32 Group set signed less octlets G.SET.L.128 Group set signed less hexlet G.SET.L.U.8 Group set less unsigned doublets G.SET.L.U.8 Group set less unsigned doublets G.SET.L.U.92 Group set less unsigned doublets G.SET.L.U.932 Group set less unsigned doublets G.SET.L.U.94 Group set less unsigned octlets G.SET.L.U.95 G.SET.L.U.98 Group set less unsigned hexlet		
G.SET.E.32 Group set equal quadlets G.SET.E.64 Group set equal octlets G.SET.E.128 Group set equal hexlet G.SET.GE.8 Group set greater equal signed bytes G.SET.GE.16 Group set greater equal signed doublets G.SET.GE.32 Group set greater equal signed quadlets G.SET.GE.64 Group set greater equal signed octlets G.SET.GE.128 Group set greater equal signed hexlet G.SET.GE.U.8 Group set greater equal unsigned bytes G.SET.GE.U.16 Group set greater equal unsigned doublets G.SET.GE.U.32 Group set greater equal unsigned quadlets G.SET.GE.U.64 Group set greater equal unsigned octlets G.SET.GE.U.128 Group set greater equal unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.8 Group set greater equal unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.8 Group set signed less bytes G.SET.L.16 Group set signed less doublets G.SET.L.32 Group set signed less quadlets G.SET.L.04 Group set signed less octlets G.SET.L.128 Group set signed less hexlet G.SET.L.U.8 Group set less unsigned doublets G.SET.L.U.8 Group set less unsigned doublets G.SET.L.U.16 Group set less unsigned quadlets G.SET.L.U.16 Group set less unsigned octlets G.SET.L.U.16 Group set less unsigned octlets G.SET.L.U.104 Group set less unsigned octlets G.SET.L.U.128 Group set less unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.U.128 Group set less unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.U.128 Group set less unsigned hexlet		
G.SET.E.64 G.SET.E.128 Group set equal octlets G.SET.GE.8 Group set greater equal signed bytes G.SET.GE.16 Group set greater equal signed doublets G.SET.GE.32 Group set greater equal signed quadlets G.SET.GE.64 Group set greater equal signed octlets G.SET.GE.128 Group set greater equal signed hexlet G.SET.GE.U.8 Group set greater equal unsigned bytes G.SET.GE.U.16 Group set greater equal unsigned doublets G.SET.GE.U.32 Group set greater equal unsigned quadlets G.SET.GE.U.64 Group set greater equal unsigned octlets G.SET.GE.U.128 Group set greater equal unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.8 Group set greater equal unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.6 Group set signed less bytes G.SET.L.16 Group set signed less doublets G.SET.L.32 Group set signed less quadlets G.SET.L.04 Group set signed less nexlet G.SET.L.128 Group set signed less hexlet G.SET.L.U.8 Group set less unsigned doublets G.SET.L.U.8 Group set less unsigned doublets G.SET.L.U.16 Group set less unsigned doublets G.SET.L.U.16 Group set less unsigned doublets G.SET.L.U.16 Group set less unsigned doublets G.SET.L.U.104 Group set less unsigned doublets G.SET.L.U.128 Group set less unsigned doublets G.SET.L.U.128 Group set less unsigned doublets G.SET.L.U.128 Group set less unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.U.128 Group set less unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.U.128 Group set less unsigned hexlet		
G.SET.E.128 Group set equal hexlet G.SET.GE.8 Group set greater equal signed bytes G.SET.GE.16 Group set greater equal signed doublets G.SET.GE.32 Group set greater equal signed quadlets G.SET.GE.64 Group set greater equal signed octlets G.SET.GE.128 Group set greater equal signed hexlet G.SET.GE.U.8 Group set greater equal unsigned bytes G.SET.GE.U.16 Group set greater equal unsigned doublets G.SET.GE.U.32 Group set greater equal unsigned quadlets G.SET.GE.U.18 Group set greater equal unsigned octlets G.SET.GE.U.128 Group set greater equal unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.8 Group set signed less bytes G.SET.L.16 Group set signed less doublets G.SET.L.16 Group set signed less quadlets G.SET.L.108 Group set signed less nusigned bytes G.SET.L.108 Group set less unsigned bytes G.SET.L.U.16 Group set less unsigned doublets G.SET.L.U.16 Group set less unsigned quadlets G.SET.L.U.16 Group set less unsigned doublets G.SET.L.U.16 Group set less unsigned doublets G.SET.L.U.16 Group set less unsigned doublets G.SET.L.U.104 Group set less unsigned doublets G.SET.L.U.105 Group set less unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.U.106 Group set less unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.U.108 Group set less unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.U.109 Group set less unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.U.128 Group set less unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.U.128 Group set less unsigned hexlet		
G.SET.GE.8 Group set greater equal signed bytes G.SET.GE.16 Group set greater equal signed doublets G.SET.GE.32 Group set greater equal signed quadlets G.SET.GE.64 Group set greater equal signed octlets G.SET.GE.128 Group set greater equal signed hexlet G.SET.GE.U.8 Group set greater equal unsigned bytes G.SET.GE.U.16 Group set greater equal unsigned doublets G.SET.GE.U.32 Group set greater equal unsigned quadlets G.SET.GE.U.32 Group set greater equal unsigned octlets G.SET.GE.U.128 Group set greater equal unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.8 Group set greater equal unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.16 Group set signed less bytes G.SET.L.16 Group set signed less doublets G.SET.L.32 Group set signed less quadlets G.SET.L.04 Group set signed less octlets G.SET.L.128 Group set less unsigned bytes G.SET.L.U.8 Group set less unsigned doublets G.SET.L.U.16 Group set less unsigned quadlets G.SET.L.U.16 Group set less unsigned doublets G.SET.L.U.128 Group set less unsigned doublets G.SET.L.U.149 Group set less unsigned doublets G.SET.L.U.150 Group set less unsigned doublets G.SET.L.U.164 Group set less unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.U.128 Group set less unsigned hexlet		
G.SET.GE.16 Group set greater equal signed doublets G.SET.GE.32 Group set greater equal signed quadlets G.SET.GE.64 Group set greater equal signed octlets G.SET.GE.128 Group set greater equal signed hexlet G.SET.GE.U.8 Group set greater equal unsigned bytes G.SET.GE.U.16 Group set greater equal unsigned doublets G.SET.GE.U.32 Group set greater equal unsigned quadlets G.SET.GE.U.04 Group set greater equal unsigned octlets G.SET.GE.U.128 Group set greater equal unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.8 Group set signed less bytes G.SET.L.16 Group set signed less doublets G.SET.L.16 Group set signed less quadlets G.SET.L.128 Group set signed less octlets G.SET.L.128 Group set signed less hexlet G.SET.L.U.8 Group set less unsigned bytes G.SET.L.U.8 Group set less unsigned doublets G.SET.L.U.16 Group set less unsigned doublets G.SET.L.U.16 Group set less unsigned doublets G.SET.L.U.18 Group set less unsigned doublets G.SET.L.U.192 Group set less unsigned doublets G.SET.L.U.193 Group set less unsigned doublets G.SET.L.U.194 Group set less unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.U.198 Group set less unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.U.128 Group set less unsigned hexlet G.SET.NE.8— Group set not equal bytes		
G.SET.GE.32 Group set greater equal signed quadlets G.SET.GE.64 Group set greater equal signed octlets G.SET.GE.128 Group set greater equal signed hexlet G.SET.GE.U.8 Group set greater equal unsigned bytes G.SET.GE.U.16 Group set greater equal unsigned doublets G.SET.GE.U.32 Group set greater equal unsigned quadlets G.SET.GE.U.64 Group set greater equal unsigned octlets G.SET.GE.U.128 Group set greater equal unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.8 Group set signed less bytes G.SET.L.16 Group set signed less doublets G.SET.L.32 Group set signed less quadlets G.SET.L.04 Group set signed less octlets G.SET.L.108 Group set signed less hexlet G.SET.L.U.8 Group set less unsigned bytes G.SET.L.U.16 Group set less unsigned doublets G.SET.L.U.16 Group set less unsigned quadlets G.SET.L.U.16 Group set less unsigned octlets G.SET.L.U.104 Group set less unsigned doublets G.SET.L.U.105 Group set less unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.U.106 Group set less unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.U.108 Group set less unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.U.109 Group set less unsigned hexlet		
G.SET.GE.64 Group set greater equal signed octlets G.SET.GE.128 Group set greater equal signed hexlet G.SET.GE.U.8 Group set greater equal unsigned bytes G.SET.GE.U.16 Group set greater equal unsigned doublets G.SET.GE.U.32 Group set greater equal unsigned quadlets G.SET.GE.U.64 Group set greater equal unsigned octlets G.SET.GE.U.128 Group set greater equal unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.8 Group set signed less bytes G.SET.L.16 Group set signed less doublets G.SET.L.32 Group set signed less quadlets G.SET.L.64 Group set signed less octlets G.SET.L.128 Group set signed less hexlet G.SET.L.U.8 Group set less unsigned bytes G.SET.L.U.16 Group set less unsigned doublets G.SET.L.U.16 Group set less unsigned quadlets G.SET.L.U.104 Group set less unsigned octlets G.SET.L.U.1054 Group set less unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.U.128 Group set less unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.U.128 Group set less unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.U.128 Group set less unsigned hexlet G.SET.NE.8— Group set not equal bytes		Group set greater equal signed doublets
G.SET.GE.128 Group set greater equal signed hexlet G.SET.GE.U.8 Group set greater equal unsigned bytes G.SET.GE.U.16 Group set greater equal unsigned doublets G.SET.GE.U.32 Group set greater equal unsigned quadlets G.SET.GE.U.64 Group set greater equal unsigned octlets G.SET.GE.U.128 Group set greater equal unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.8 Group set signed less bytes G.SET.L.16 Group set signed less doublets G.SET.L.32 Group set signed less quadlets G.SET.L.64 Group set signed less octlets G.SET.L.128 Group set signed less hexlet G.SET.L.U.8 Group set less unsigned bytes G.SET.L.U.8 Group set less unsigned doublets G.SET.L.U.16 Group set less unsigned quadlets G.SET.L.U.32 Group set less unsigned octlets G.SET.L.U.64 Group set less unsigned doublets G.SET.L.U.64 Group set less unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.U.128 Group set less unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.U.128 Group set less unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.U.128 Group set less unsigned hexlet G.SET.NE.8— Group set not equal bytes		
G.SET.GE.U.8 Group set greater equal unsigned bytes G.SET.GE.U.16 Group set greater equal unsigned doublets G.SET.GE.U.32 Group set greater equal unsigned quadlets G.SET.GE.U.64 Group set greater equal unsigned octlets G.SET.GE.U.128 Group set greater equal unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.8 Group set signed less bytes G.SET.L.16 Group set signed less doublets G.SET.L.32 Group set signed less quadlets G.SET.L.64 Group set signed less octlets G.SET.L.128 Group set signed less hexlet G.SET.L.U.8 Group set less unsigned bytes G.SET.L.U.16 Group set less unsigned doublets G.SET.L.U.16 Group set less unsigned quadlets G.SET.L.U.32 Group set less unsigned octlets G.SET.L.U.128 Group set less unsigned hexlet G.SET.NE.8 Group set not equal bytes		
G.SET.GE.U.16 Group set greater equal unsigned doublets G.SET.GE.U.32 Group set greater equal unsigned quadlets G.SET.GE.U.64 Group set greater equal unsigned octlets G.SET.GE.U.128 Group set greater equal unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.8 Group set signed less bytes G.SET.L.16 Group set signed less doublets G.SET.L.32 Group set signed less quadlets G.SET.L.64 Group set signed less octlets G.SET.L.128 Group set signed less hexlet G.SET.L.U.8 Group set less unsigned bytes G.SET.L.U.16 Group set less unsigned doublets G.SET.L.U.16 Group set less unsigned quadlets G.SET.L.U.32 Group set less unsigned octlets G.SET.L.U.32 Group set less unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.U.128 Group set less unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.U.128 Group set less unsigned hexlet G.SET.NE.8— Group set not equal bytes		
G.SET.GE.U.32 Group set greater equal unsigned quadlets G.SET.GE.U.64 Group set greater equal unsigned octlets G.SET.GE.U.128 Group set greater equal unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.8 Group set signed less bytes G.SET.L.16 Group set signed less doublets G.SET.L.32 Group set signed less quadlets G.SET.L.64 Group set signed less octlets G.SET.L.128 Group set signed less hexlet G.SET.L.U.8 Group set less unsigned bytes G.SET.L.U.16 Group set less unsigned doublets G.SET.L.U.16 Group set less unsigned quadlets G.SET.L.U.32 Group set less unsigned quadlets G.SET.L.U.32 Group set less unsigned octlets G.SET.L.U.128 Group set less unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.U.128 Group set less unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.U.128 Group set less unsigned hexlet G.SET.NE.8 Group set not equal bytes		
G.SET.GE.U.128 Group set greater equal unsigned octlets G.SET.L.8 Group set signed less bytes G.SET.L.16 Group set signed less doublets G.SET.L.32 Group set signed less quadlets G.SET.L.64 Group set signed less octlets G.SET.L.128 Group set signed less hexlet G.SET.L.U.8 Group set less unsigned bytes G.SET.L.U.16 Group set less unsigned doublets G.SET.L.U.16 Group set less unsigned quadlets G.SET.L.U.32 Group set less unsigned octlets G.SET.L.U.32 Group set less unsigned doublets G.SET.L.U.32 Group set less unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.U.64 Group set less unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.U.128 Group set less unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.U.128 Group set less unsigned hexlet G.SET.NE.8 Group set not equal bytes		Group set greater equal unsigned doublets
G.SET.L.8 Group set greater equal unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.8 Group set signed less bytes G.SET.L.16 Group set signed less doublets G.SET.L.32 Group set signed less quadlets G.SET.L.64 Group set signed less octlets G.SET.L.128 Group set signed less hexlet G.SET.L.U.8 Group set less unsigned bytes G.SET.L.U.16 Group set less unsigned doublets G.SET.L.U.32 Group set less unsigned quadlets G.SET.L.U.32 Group set less unsigned octlets G.SET.L.U.64 Group set less unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.U.128 Group set less unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.U.128 Group set less unsigned hexlet G.SET.NE.8 Group set not equal bytes		
G.SET.L.8 Group set signed less bytes G.SET.L.16 Group set signed less doublets G.SET.L.32 Group set signed less quadlets G.SET.L.64 Group set signed less octlets G.SET.L.128 Group set signed less hexlet G.SET.L.U.8 Group set less unsigned bytes G.SET.L.U.16 Group set less unsigned doublets G.SET.L.U.32 Group set less unsigned quadlets G.SET.L.U.64 Group set less unsigned octlets G.SET.L.U.128 Group set less unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.U.128 Group set less unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.U.128 Group set not equal bytes		
G.SET.L.16 Group set signed less doublets G.SET.L.32 Group set signed less quadlets G.SET.L.64 Group set signed less octlets G.SET.L.128 Group set signed less hexlet G.SET.L.U.8 Group set less unsigned bytes G.SET.L.U.16 Group set less unsigned doublets G.SET.L.U.32 Group set less unsigned quadlets G.SET.L.U.64 Group set less unsigned octlets G.SET.L.U.128 Group set less unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.U.128 Group set not equal bytes	The state of the s	
G.SET.L.32 Group set signed less quadlets G.SET.L.64 Group set signed less octlets G.SET.L.128 Group set signed less hexlet G.SET.L.U.8 Group set less unsigned bytes G.SET.L.U.16 Group set less unsigned doublets G.SET.L.U.32 Group set less unsigned quadlets G.SET.L.U.64 Group set less unsigned octlets G.SET.L.U.128 Group set less unsigned hexlet G.SET.L.U.128 Group set not equal bytes		
G.SET.L.64 Group set signed less octlets G.SET.L.128 Group set signed less hexlet G.SET.L.U.8 Group set less unsigned bytes G.SET.L.U.16 Group set less unsigned doublets G.SET.L.U.32 Group set less unsigned quadlets G.SET.L.U.64 Group set less unsigned octlets G.SET.L.U.128 Group set less unsigned hexlet G.SET.NE.8 Group set not equal bytes		
G.SET.L.U.8 Group set signed less hexlet G.SET.L.U.8 Group set less unsigned bytes G.SET.L.U.16 Group set less unsigned doublets G.SET.L.U.32 Group set less unsigned quadlets G.SET.L.U.64 Group set less unsigned octlets G.SET.L.U.128 Group set less unsigned hexlet G.SET.NE.8 Group set not equal bytes		
G.SET.L.U.8 Group set less unsigned bytes G.SET.L.U.16 Group set less unsigned doublets G.SET.L.U.32 Group set less unsigned quadlets G.SET.L.U.64 Group set less unsigned octlets G.SET.L.U.128 Group set less unsigned hexlet G.SET.NE.8 Group set not equal bytes		
G.SET.L.U.16 Group set less unsigned doublets G.SET.L.U.32 Group set less unsigned quadlets G.SET.L.U.64 Group set less unsigned octlets G.SET.L.U.128 Group set less unsigned hexlet G.SET.NE.8 Group set not equal bytes		
G.SET.L.U.32 Group set less unsigned quadlets G.SET.L.U.64 Group set less unsigned octlets G.SET.L.U.128 Group set less unsigned hexlet G.SET.NE.8 Group set not equal bytes		Group set less unsigned bytes
G.SET.L.U.64 Group set less unsigned octlets G.SET.L.U.128 Group set less unsigned hexlet G.SET.NE.8 Group set not equal bytes		
G.SET.L.U.128 Group set less unsigned hexlet G.SET.NE.8 Group set not equal bytes		
G.SET.NE.8 Group set not equal bytes		Group set less unsigned octlets
G.SET.NE.16 Group set not equal doublets		
	G.SET.NE.16	Group set not equal doublets

Fig. 33A

O OFT NE OO	Commence of the second
G.SET.NE.32	Group set not equal quadlets
G.SET.NE.64	Group set not equal octlets
G.SET.NE.128	Group set not equal hexlet
G.SUB.8	Group subtract bytes
G.SUB.8.O	Group subtract signed bytes check overflow
G.SUB.16	Group subtract doublets
G.SUB.16.O	Group subtract signed doublets check overflow
G.SUB.32	Group subtract quadlets
G.SUB.32.O	Group subtract signed quadlets check overflow
G.SUB.64	Group subtract octlets
G.SUB.64.O	Group subtract signed octlets check overflow
G.SUB.128	Group subtract hexlet
G.SUB.128.O	Group subtract signed hexlet check overflow
G.SUB.L.8	Group subtract limit signed bytes
G.SUB.L.16	Group subtract limit signed doublets
G.SUB.L.32	Group subtract limit signed quadlets
G.SUB.L.64	Group subtract limit signed octlets
G.SUB.L.128	Group subtract limit signed hexlet
G.SUB.L.U.8	Group subtract limit unsigned bytes
G.SUB.L.U.16	Group subtract limit unsigned doublets
G.SUB.L.U.32	Group subtract limit unsigned quadlets
G.SUB.L.U.64	Group subtract limit unsigned octlets
G.SUB.L.U.128	Group subtract limit unsigned hexlet
G.SUB.U.8.O	Group subtract unsigned bytes check overflow
G.SUB.U.16.O	Group subtract unsigned doublets check overflow
G.SUB.U.32.O	Group subtract unsigned quadlets check overflow
G.SUB.U.64.O	Group subtract unsigned octlets check overflow
G.SUB.U.128.O	Group subtract unsigned hexlet check overflow

Fig. 33A (cont'd)

Equivalenci s

G.SET.E.Z.8	Group set equal zero bytes
G.SET.E.Z.16	Group set equal zero doublets
G.SET.E.Z.32	Group set equal zero quadlets
G.SET.E.Z.64	Group set equal zero octlets
G.SET.E.Z.128	Group set equal zero hexlet
G.SET.G.Z.8	Group set greater zero signed bytes
G.SET.G.Z.16	Group set greater zero signed doublets
G.SET.G.Z.32	Group set greater zero signed quadlets
G.SET.G.Z.64	Group set greater zero signed octlets
G.SET.G.Z.128	Group set greater zero signed hexlet
G.SET.GE.Z.8	Group set greater equal zero signed bytes
G.SET.GE.Z.16	Group set greater equal zero signed doublets
G.SET.GE.Z.32	Group set greater equal zero signed quadlets
G.SET.GE.Z.64	Group set greater equal zero signed octlets
G.SET.GE.Z.128	Group set greater equal zero signed hexlet
G.SET.L.Z.8	Group set less zero signed bytes
G.SET.L.Z.16	Group set less zero signed doublets
G.SET.L.Z.32	Group set less zero signed quadlets
G.SET.L.Z.64	Group set less zero signed octlets
G.SET.L.Z.128	Group set less zero signed hexlet
G.SET.LE.Z.8	Group set less equal zero signed bytes
G.SET.LE.Z.16	Group set less equal zero signed doublets
G.SET.LE.Z.32	Group set less equal zero signed quadlets
G.SET.LE.Z.64	Group set less equal zero signed octlets
G.SET.LE.Z.128	Group set less equal zero signed hexlet
G.SET.NE.Z.8	Group set not equal zero bytes
G.SET.NE.Z.16	Group set not equal zero doublets
G.SET.NE.Z.32	Group set not equal zero quadlets
G.SET.NE.Z.64	Group set not equal zero octlets
G.SET.NE.Z.128	Group set not equal zero hexlet

Fig. 33A (cont'd)

G.SET.LE.8	Group set less equal signed bytes
G.SET.LE.16	Group set less equal signed doublets
G.SET.LE.32	Group set less equal signed quadlets
G.SET.LE.64	Group set less equal signed octlets
G.SET.LE.128	Group set less equal signed hexlet
G.SET.LE.U.8	Group set less _qual unsigned bytes
G.SET.LE.U.16	Group set less equal unsigned doublets
G.SET.LE.U.32	Group set less equal unsigned quadlets
G.SET.LE.U.64	Group set less equal unsigned octlets
G.SET.LE.U.128	Group set less equal unsigned hexlet
G.SET.G.8	Group set signed greater bytes
G.SET.G.16	Group set signed greater doublets
G.SET.G.32	Group set signed greater quadlets
G.SET.G.64	Group set signed greater octlets
G.SET.G.128	Group set signed greater hexlet
G.SET.G.U.8	Group set greater unsigned bytes
G.SET.G.U.16	Group set greater unsigned doublets
G.SET.G.U.32	Group set greater unsigned quadlets
G.SET.G.U.64	Group set greater unsigned octlets
G.SET.G.U.128	Group set greater unsigned hexlet

G.SET.E.Z.size rd=rc	←	G.SET.AND.E.size rd=rc,rc
G.SET.G.Z.size rd=rc		G.SET.L.U.size rd=rc,rc
G.SET.GE.Z.size rd=rc	U	G.SET.GE.size rd=rc,rc
G.SET.L.Z.size rd=rc	=	G.SET.L.size rd=rc,rc
G.SET.LE.Z.size rd=rc		G.SET.GE.U.size rd=rc,rc
G.SET.NE.Z.size rd=rc	←	G.SET.AND.NE.size rd=rc,rc
G.SET.G.size rd=rb,rc	\rightarrow	G.SET.L.size rd=rc,rb
G.SET.G.U.size rd=rb,rc		G.SET.L.U.size rd=rc,rb
G.SET.LE.size rd=rb,rc		G.SET.GE.size rd=rc,rb
G.SET.LE.U.size rd=rb,rc	\rightarrow	G.SET.GE.U.size rd=rc,rb

Fig. 33A (cont'd)

G.op.size rd=rb,rc

rd=gopsize(rb,rc)

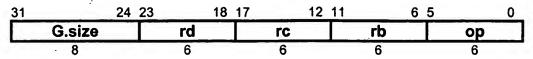


Fig. 33B

```
def GroupReversed(op,siz ,rd,rc,rb)
       c ← RegRead(rc, 128)
       b ← RegRead(rb, 128)
       case op of
               G.SUB:
                      for i \leftarrow 0 to 128-size by size
                              ai+size-1..i ← bi+size-1..i - Ci+size-1..i
                      endfor
               G.SUB.L:
                      for i \leftarrow 0 to 128-size by size
                             t \leftarrow (b_{i+size-1} || b_{i+size-1..i}) - (c_{i+size-1} || c_{i+size-1..i})
                              a_{i+size-1..i} \leftarrow (t_{size} \neq t_{size-1}) ? (t_{size} \parallel t_{size-1}) : t_{size-1..0}
                      endfor
               G.SUB.LU:
                      for i \leftarrow 0 to 128-size by size
                             t \leftarrow (0^1 || b_{i+size-1..i}) - (0^1 || c_{i+size-1..i})
                             a_{i+size-1..i} \leftarrow (t_{size} \neq 0) ? 0^{size}: t_{size-1..0}
                      endfor
               G.SUB.O:
                     for i ← 0 to 128-size by size
                             t \leftarrow (b_{i+size-1} \parallel b_{i+size-1..i}) - (c_{i+size-1} \parallel c_{i+size-1..i})
                              if (t_{size} \neq t_{size-1}) then
                                     raise FixedPointArithmetic
                              endif
                              a_{i+size-1..i} \leftarrow t_{size-1..0}
                      endfor
               G.SUB.U.O:
                      for i \leftarrow 0 to 128-size by size
                             t \leftarrow (0^1 \parallel b_{i+size-1..i}) - (0^1 \parallel c_{i+size-1..i})
                              if (t_{size} \neq 0) then
                                     raise FixedPointArithmetic
                             endif
                              ai+size-1..i ← tsize-1..0
                      endfor
               G.SET.E:
                      for i \leftarrow 0 to 128-size by size
                             a_{i+size\text{-}1..i} \leftarrow (b_{i+size\text{-}1..i} = c_{i+size\text{-}1..i})^{size}
                      endfor
               G.SET.NE:
                      for i \leftarrow 0 to 128-size by size
                      - ai+size-1..i ← (bi+size-1..i ≠ ci+size-1..i)size
                      endfor
               G.SET.AND.E:
                      for i \leftarrow 0 to 128-size by size
                              a_{i+size-1..i} \leftarrow ((b_{i+size-1..i} \text{ and } c_{i+size-1..i}) = 0)^{size}
                      endfor
```

```
G.SET.AND.NE:
                     for i \leftarrow 0 to 128-siz by siz
                             a_{i+size-1..i} \leftarrow ((b_{i+size-1..i} \text{ and } c_{i+size-1..i}) \neq 0)^{size}
                     endfor
              G.SET.L:
                     for i \leftarrow 0 to 128-siz by size
                             a_{i+size-1..i} \leftarrow ((rc = rb) ? (b_{i+size-1..i} < 0) : (b_{i+size-1..i} < c_{i+size-1..i}))^{size}
             G.SET.GE:
                     for i \leftarrow 0 to 128-size by size
                             a_{i+size-1..i} \leftarrow ((rc = rb) \ ? \ (b_{i+size-1..i} \geq 0) : (b_{i+size-1..i} \geq c_{i+size-1..i}))^{size}
                     endfor
             G.SET.L.U:
                     for i \leftarrow 0 to 128-size by size
                             a_{i+size-1..i} \leftarrow ((rc = rb) ? (b_{i+size-1..i} > 0) :
                                    ((0 \parallel b_{i+size-1..i}) < (0 \parallel c_{i+size-1..i})))^{size}
                     endfor
             G.SET.GE.U:
                     for i \leftarrow 0 to 128-size by size
                             a_{i+size-1..i} \leftarrow ((rc = rb) ? (b_{i+size-1..i} \le 0) :
                                    ((0 \mid\mid b_{i+size-1..i}) \ge (0 \mid\mid c_{i+size-1..i})))^{size}
                     endfor
      endcase
      RegWrite(rd, 128, a)
nddef
```

Exceptions

Fixed-point arithmetic

Fig. 33C (cont'd)

E.DIV.U.64 E.MUL.8 E.MUL.16	Ensemble divide signed octlets Ensemble divide unsigned octlets Ens mble multiply signed bytes
E.MUL.8 E.MUL.16	Ens mble multiply signed bytes
E.MUL.16	
	Ensemble multiply signed doublets
	Ensemble multiply signed quadlets
	Ensemble multiply signed octlets
	Ensemble multiply sum signed bytes
	Ensemble multiply sum signed doublets
	Ensemble multiply sum signed quadlets
	Ensemble multiply sum signed octlets
	Ensemble complex multiply bytes
	Ensemble complex multiply doublets
	Ensemble complex multiply quadlets
	Ensemble multiply mixed-signed bytes
E.MUL.M.16	Ensemble multiply mixed-signed doublets
E.MUL.M.32	Ensemble multiply mixed-signed quadlets
E.MUL.M.64	Ensemble multiply mixed-signed octlets
E.MUL.P.8	Ensemble multiply polynomial bytes
E.MUL.P.16	Ensemble multiply polynomial doublets
E.MUL.P.32	Ensemble multiply polynomial quadlets
E.MUL.P.64	Ensemble multiply polynomial octlets
E.MUL.SUM.C.8	Ensemble multiply sum complex bytes
E.MUL.SUM.C.16	Ensemble multiply sum complex doublets
E.MUL.SUM.C.32	Ensemble multiply sum complex quadlets
E.MUL.SUM.M.8	Ensemble multiply sum mixed-signed bytes
E.MUL.SUM.M.16	Ensemble multiply sum mixed-signed doublets
E.MUL.SUM.M.32	Ensemble multiply sum mixed-signed quadlets
E.MUL.SUM.M.64	Ensemble multiply sum mixed-signed octlets
E.MUL.SUM.U.8	Ensemble multiply sum unsigned bytes
E.MUL.SUM.U.16	Ensemble multiply sum unsigned doublets
E.MUL.SUM.U.32	Ensemble multiply sum unsigned quadlets
E.MUL.SUM.U.64	Ensemble multiply sum unsigned octlets
E.MUL.U.8	Ensemble multiply unsigned bytes
E.MUL.U.16	Ensemble multiply unsigned doublets
E.MUL.U.32	Ensemble multiply unsigned quadlets
E.MUL.U.64	Ensemble multiply unsigned octlets

E.op.size rd=rc,rb

rd=eopsize(rc,rb)

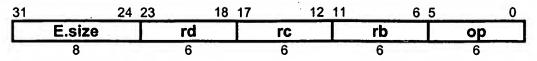


Fig. 34B

```
def mul(size,h,vs,v,i,ws,w,j) as
        \text{mul} \leftarrow ((vs\&v_{size-1+i})^{h-size} || v_{size-1+i...i}) * ((ws\&w_{size-1+i})^{h-size} || w_{size-1+i...i})
enddef
def c ← PolyMultiply(size,a,b) as
        p[0] \leftarrow 0^{2*size}
        for k ← 0 to size-1
                p[k+1] \leftarrow p[k] \land a_k ? (0^{size-k} || b || 0^k) : 0^{2*size}
        endfor
        c ← p[size]
enddef
def Ensemble(op,size,rd,rc,rb)
        c ← RegRead(rc, 128)
        b ← RegRead(rb, 128)
        case op of
                 E.MUL:, E.MUL.C:, EMUL.SUM, E.MUL.SUM.C, E.CON, E.CON.C, E.DIV:
                         cs \leftarrow bs \leftarrow 1
                 E.MUL.M:, EMUL.SUM.M, E.CON.M:
                         cs ← 0
                         bs ← 1
                 E.MUL.U:, EMUL.SUM.U, E.CON.U, E.DIV.U, E.MUL.P:
                         cs \leftarrow bs \leftarrow 0.
        endcase
        case op of
                 E.MUL, E.MUL.U, E.MUL.M:
                         for i ← 0 to 64-size by size
                                  \texttt{d2*(i+size)-1..2*i} \leftarrow \texttt{mul(size,2*size,cs,c,i,bs,b,i)}
                         endfor
                 E.MUL.P:
                         for i \leftarrow 0 to 64-size by size
                                  \texttt{d2*(i+size)-1..2*i} \leftarrow \mathsf{PolyMultiply(size,c_{size-1+i..i},b_{size-1+i..i})}
                         endfor
                 E.MUL.C:
                         for i ← 0 to 64-size by size
                                  if (i and size) = 0 then
                                           p \leftarrow \text{mul}(\text{size}, 2^* \text{size}, 1, \text{c}, \text{i}, 1, \text{b}, \text{i}) - \text{mul}(\text{size}, 2^* \text{size}, 1, \text{c}, \text{i} + \text{size}, 1, \text{b}, \text{i} + \text{size})
                                  else
                                           p \leftarrow \text{mul(size,2*size,1,c,i,1,b,i+size)} + \text{mul(size,2*size,1,c,i,1,b,i+size)}
                                  endif
                                  d2*(i+size)-1..2*i ← p
                          endfor
                 E.MUL.SUM, E.MUL.SUM.U, E.MUL.SUM.M:
                          p[0] \leftarrow 0^{128}
                          for i ← 0 to 128-size by size
                                  p[i+size] \leftarrow p[i] + mul(size, 128, cs, c, i, bs, b, i)
                          endfor
                 a ← p[128]
E.MUL.SUM.C:
                          p[0] \leftarrow 0^{64}
                          p[size] \leftarrow 0^{64}
                          for i ← 0 to 128-size by size
                                  if (I and size) = 0 then
                                           p[i+2*size] \leftarrow p[i] + mul(size,64,1,c,i,1,b,i)
                                                                       - mul(size,64,1,c,i+size,1,b,i+size)
                                   else
                                           p[i+2*size] \leftarrow p[i] + mul(size,64,1,c,i,1,b,i+size)
                                                                        + mul(size,64,1,c,i+size,1,b,i)
                                   endif
                          endfor
                          a \leftarrow p[128+s|z] || p[128]
```

Fig. 34C

```
E.CON, E.CON.U, E.CON.M:
                         p[0] \leftarrow 0^{128}
                         for j ← 0 to 64-siz by size
                                 for i ← 0 to 64-size by size
                                          p[j+size]_{2^{\bullet}(i+size)-1...2^{\bullet}i} \leftarrow p[j]_{2^{\bullet}(i+size)-1...2^{\bullet}i} +
                                                  mul(siz ,2*size,cs,c,i+64-j,bs,b,j)
                                 endfor
                         endfor
                a ← p[64]
E.CON.C:
                         p[0] \leftarrow 0^{128}
                         for j ← 0 to 64-size by size
                                 for i \leftarrow 0 to 64-size by size
                                          if ((~i) and j and size) = 0 then
                                                  p[j+size]2*(i+size)-1..2*i ← p[j]2*(i+size)-1..2*i +
                                                           mul(size,2*size,1,c,i+64-j,1,b,j)
                                          eise
                                                  p[]+size]2*(i+size)-1..2*i ← p[j]2*(i+size)-1..2*i -
mul(size,2*size,1,c,i+64-j+2*size,1,b,j)
                                          endif
                                 endfor
                         endfor
                         a ← p[64]
                E.DIV:
                         if (b = 0) or ( (c = (1||0^{63}))) and (b = 1^{64}) ) then
                                 a ← undefined
                         else
                                 q \leftarrow c/b
                                 r \leftarrow c - q^*b
                                 a ← r63..0 || q63..0
                         endif
                E.DIV.U:
                         if b = 0 then
                                 a ← undefined
                         else
                                 q \leftarrow (0 \parallel c) / (0 \parallel b)
                                 r \leftarrow c - (0 || q)^*(0 || b)
                                 a ← r63..0 || q63..0
                         endif
        endcase
        RegWrite(rd, 128, a)
 nddef
Exceptions
none
```

Fig. 34C (cont'd)

[0.00MAND F.0	LO
G.COM.AND.E.8	Group compare and equal zero bytes
G.COM.AND.E.16	Group compare and equal zero doublets
G.COM.AND.E.32	Group compare and equal zero quadlets
G.COM.AND.E.64	Group compare and equal zero octlets
G.COM.AND.E.128	Group compare and equal zero hexlet
G.COM.AND.NE.8	Group compare and not equal zero bytes
G.COM.AND.NE.16	Group compare and not equal zero doublets
G.COM.AND.NE.32	Group compare and not equal zero quadlets
G.COM.AND.NE.64	Group compare and not equal zero octlets
G.COM.AND.NE.128	Group compare and not equal zero hexlet
G.COM.E.8	Group compare equal bytes
G.COM.E.16	Group compare equal doublets
G.COM.E.32	Group compare equal quadlets
G.COM.E.64	Group compare equal octlets
G.COM.E.128	Group compare equal hexlet
G.COM.GE.8	Group compare greater equal signed bytes
G.COM.GE.16	Group compare greater equal signed doublets
G.COM.GE.32	Group compare greater equal signed quadlets
G.COM.GE.64	Group compare greater equal signed octlets
G.COM.GE.128	Group compare greater equal signed hexlet
G.COM.GE.U.8	Group compare greater equal unsigned bytes
G.COM.GE.U.16	Group compare greater equal unsigned doublets
G.COM.GE.U.32	Group compare greater equal unsigned quadlets
G.COM.GE.U.64	Group compare greater equal unsigned octlets
G.COM.GE.U.128	Group compare greater equal unsigned hexlet
G.COM.L.8	Group compare signed less bytes
G.COM.L.16	Group compare signed less doublets
G.COM.L.32	Group compare signed less quadlets
G.COM.L.64	Group compare signed less octlets
G.COM.L.128	Group compare signed less hexlet
G.COM.L.U.8	Group compare less unsigned bytes
G.COM.L.U.16	Group compare less unsigned doublets
G.COM.L.U.32	Group compare less unsigned quadlets
G.COM.L.U.64	Group compare less unsigned octlets
G.COM.L.U.128	Group compare less unsigned hexlet
G.COM.NE.8	Group compare not equal bytes
G.COM.NE.16	Group compare not equal doublets
G.COM.NE.32	Group compare not equal quadlets
G.COM.NE.64	Group compare not equal octiets
G.COM.NE.128	Group compare not equal hexlet
<u> </u>	

Format

G.COM.op.size rd,rc G.COM.opz.size rcd

gcomopsize(rd,rc)

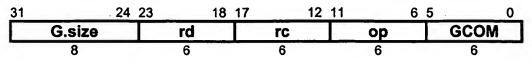


Fig. 35B

D finition

```
def GroupCompare(op,size,rd,rc)
       d ← RegRead(rd, 128)
       c ← RegRead(rc, 128)
       case op of
              G.COM.E:
                      for i \leftarrow 0 to 128-size by size
                             a_{i+size\text{-}1..i} \leftarrow (d_{i+size\text{-}1..i} = c_{i+size\text{-}1..i})^{size}
                      endfor
              G.COM.NE:
                      for i \leftarrow 0 to 128-size by size
                             a_{i+size-1..i} \leftarrow (d_{i+size-1..i} \neq c_{i+size-1..i})^{size}
                      endfor
              G.COM.AND.E:
                     for i \leftarrow 0 to 128-size by size
                             a_{i+size-1..i} \leftarrow ((c_{i+size-1..i} \text{ and } d_{i+size-1..i}) = 0)^{size}
                      endfor
              G.COM.AND.NE:
                      for i \leftarrow 0 to 128-size by size
                             a_{i+size-1..i} \leftarrow ((c_{i+size-1..i} \text{ and } d_{i+size-1..i}) \neq 0)^{size}
                      endfor
              G.COM.L:
                      for i \leftarrow 0 to 128-size by size
                             a_{i+size-1..i} \leftarrow ((rd = rc) ? (c_{i+size-1..i} < 0) : (d_{i+size-1..i} < c_{i+size-1..i}))^{size}
                      endfor
              G.COM.GE:
                      for i ← 0 to 128-size by size
                             a_{i+size-1..i} \leftarrow ((rd = rc) ? (c_{i+size-1..i} \ge 0) : (d_{i+size-1..i} \ge c_{i+size-1..i}))^{size}
                      endfor
              G.COM.L.U:
                      for i \leftarrow 0 to 128-size by size
                             a_{i+size-1..i} \leftarrow ((rd = rc) ? (c_{i+size-1..i} > 0) :
                                     ((0 || d_{size-1..i}) < (0 || c_{i+size-1..i})))^{size}
                      endfor
              G.COM.GE.U:
                      for i \leftarrow 0 to 128-size by size
                             a_{i+size-1..i} \leftarrow ((rd = rc) ? (c_{i+size-1..i} \le 0) :
                                     ((0 \mid | d_{i+size-1..i})) \ge (0 \mid | c_{i+size-1..i})))^{size}
                      endfor
       endcase
       if (a \neq 0) then
              raise FixedPointArithmetic
       endif
enddef
```

Exceptions

Fixed-point arithmetic

E.LOG.MOST.8	Ensemble log of most significant bit signed bytes
E.LOG.MOST.16	Ensemble log of most significant bit signed doublets
E.LOG.MOST.32	Ensemble log of most significant bit signed quadlets
E.LOG.MOST.64	Ensemble log of most significant bit signed octlets
E.LOG.MOST.128	Ensemble log of most significant bit signed hexlet
E.LOG.MOST.U.8	Ensemble log of most significant bit unsigned bytes
E.LOG.MOST.U.16	Ensemble log of most significant bit unsigned doublets
E.LOG.MOST.U.32	Ensemble log of most significant bit unsigned quadlets
E.LOG.MOST.U.64	Ensemble log of most significant bit unsigned octlets
E.LOG.MOST.U.128	Ensemble log of most significant bit unsigned hexlet
E.SUM.8	Ensemble sum signed bytes
E.SUM.16	Ensemble sum signed doublets
E.SUM.32	Ensemble sum signed quadlets
E.SUM.64	Ensemble sum signed octlets
E.SUM.U.1	Ensemble sum unsigned bits
E.SUM.U.8	Ensemble sum unsigned bytes
E.SUM.U.16	Ensemble sum unsigned doublets
E.SUM.U.32	Ensemble sum unsigned quadlets
E.SUM.U.64	Ensemble sum unsigned octlets

class	ор		size					,
sum	SUM	<u> </u>		8	16	32	64	
	SUM.U		1	-8	16	32	64	
log most significant bit	LOG.MOST	LOG.MOST.U		8	16	32	64	128

Fig. 36A

Format

E.op.size rd=rc

rd=eopsize(rc)

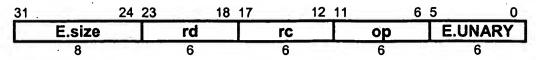


Fig. 36B

none

```
def EnsembleUnary(op,size,rd,rc)
       c ← RegRead(rc, 128)
       cas op of
              E.LOG.MOST:
                      for i \leftarrow 0 to 128-size by size
                             if (c_{i+size-1..i} = 0) then
                                    a<sub>i+size-1..i</sub> ← -1
                             else
                                    for j \leftarrow 0 to size-1
                                            if c_{size-1+i..j+i} = (c_{size-1+i}^{size-1+j} || not c_{size-1+i}) then
                                                   a<sub>i+size-1..i</sub> ← j
                                            endif
                                    endfor
                             endif
                      endfor
              E.LOG.MOSTU:
                      for i \leftarrow 0 to 128-size by size
                             if (c_{i+size-1..i} = 0) then
                                    a<sub>i+size-1..i</sub> ← -1
                             else
                                    for j \leftarrow 0 to size-1
                                            if c_{size-1+i..j+i} = (0^{size-1-j} || 1) then
                                                   a_{i+size-1..i} \leftarrow j
                                            endif
                                    endfor
                             endif
                      endfor
              E.SUM:
                      p[0] \leftarrow 0^{128}
                      for i \leftarrow 0 to 128-size by size
                             p[i+size] \leftarrow p[i] + (c_{size-1+i}^{128-size} \parallel c_{size-1+i..i})
                      endfor
                      a \leftarrow p[128]
              E.SUMU:
                      p[0] \leftarrow 0^{128}
                      for i \leftarrow 0 to 128-size by size
                             p[i+size] \leftarrow p[i] + (0^{128-size} \parallel c_{size-1+i..i})
                      endfor
                      a \leftarrow p[128]
       endcase
       RegWrite(rd, 128, a)
enddef
Exceptions
```

•

Fig. 36C

Floating-point function Definitions

```
def eb ← bits(prec) as
      cas pref of
            16:
                  eb ← 5
            32:
                  eb ← 8
            64:
                  eb ← 11
           .128:
                  eb ← 15
      endcase
enddef
def eb ← ebias(prec) as
     eb ← 0 || 1ebits(prec)-1
enddef
def fb ← fbits(prec) as
      fb \leftarrow prec - 1 - eb
 nddef
def a ← F(prec, ai) as
      a.s ← aiprec-1
      ae ← aiprec-2..fbits(prec)
      af ← aifbits(prec)-1..0
     if ae = 1 ebits(prec) then
            if af = 0 then
                  a.t ← INFINITY
            elseif affbits(prec)-1 then
                  a.t ← SNaN
                  a.e ← -fbits(prec)
                  a.f ← 1 || affbits(prec)-2..0
            else
                  a.t ← QNaN
                  a.e ← -fbits(prec)
                  a.f ← af
            endif
```

Fig. 37

```
els if ae = 0 then
            if af = 0 then
                   a.t ← ZERO
            else
                   a.t ← NORM
                   a.e ← 1-ebias(prec)-fbits(prec)
                   a.f ← 0 || af
            endif
      else
            a.t ← NORM
            a.e ← ae-ebias(prec)-fbits(prec)
            a.f ← 1 || af
      endif
enddef
def a ← DEFAULTQNAN as
      a.s ← 0
      a.t ← QNAN
      a.e ← -1
      a.f ← 1
enddef
def a ← DEFAULTSNAN aś
      a.s ← 0
      a.t ← SNAN
      a.e ← -1
      a.f ← 1
enddef
def fadd(a,b) as faddr(a,b,N) enddef
def c ← faddr(a,b,round) as
      if a.t=NORM and b.t=NORM then
            // d,e are a,b with exponent aligned and fraction adjusted
            if a.e > b.e then
                   d ← a
                   e.t ← b.t
                   e.s ← b.s
                   e.e ← a.e
                   e.f ← b.f || 0a.e-b.e
            else if a.e < b.e then
                   d.t \leftarrow a.t
                   d.s ← a.s
                   d.e ← b.e
                   d.f \leftarrow a.f \parallel 0^{b.e-a.e}
                   e ← b
            endif
            c.t \leftarrow d.t
            c.e ← d.e _
            if d.s = e.s then
                   c.s \leftarrow d.s
                   c.f ← d.f + e.f
            elseif d.f > e.f then
                   c.s \leftarrow d.s
                   c.f ← d.f - e.f
```

Fig. 37 (cont'd)

```
elseif d.f < e.f then
                  c.s ← .s
                  c.f \leftarrow e.f - d.f
            else
                  c.s ← r=F
                  c.t ← ZERO
            endif
      // priority is given to b operand for NaN propagation
      elseif (b.t=SNAN) or (b.t=QNAN) then
            c←b.
      elseif (a.t=SNAN) or (a.t=QNAN) then
            c ← a
      elseif a.t=ZERO and b.t=ZERO then
            c.t ← ZERO
            c.s \leftarrow (a.s \text{ and } b.s) \text{ or (round=F and (a.s or b.s))}
      // NULL values are like zero, but do not combine with ZERO to alter sign
      elseif a.t=ZERO or a.t=NULL then
            c ← b
      elseif b.t=ZERO or b.t=NULL then
            c ← a
      elseif a.t=INFINITY and b.t=INFINITY then
            if a.s ≠ b.s then
                  c ← DEFAULTSNAN // Invalid
            else
            endif
      elseif a.t=INFINITY then
            c ← a
      elseif b.t=INFINITY then
      else
            assert FALSE // should have covered at the cases above
      endif
enddef
def b \leftarrow fneg(a) as
      b.s ← ~a.s
      b.t ← a.t
      b.e ← a.e
      b.f ← a.f
enddef
def fsub(a,b) as fsubr(a,b,N) enddef
def fsubr(a,b,round) as faddr(a,fneg(b),round) enddef
def frsub(a,b) as frsubr(a,b,N) enddef
def frsubr(a,b,round) as faddr(fneg(a),b,round) enddef
def c \leftarrow fcom(a,b) as
      if (a.t=SNAN) or (a.t=QNAN) or (b.t=SNAN) or (b.t=QNAN) then
            c ← U
      elseif a.t=INFINITY and b.t=INFINITY then
            if a.s ≠ b.s then
                  c ← (a.s=0)? G: L
```

Fig. 37 (cont'd)

```
else
                 c ← E
           endif
      elseif a.t=INFINITY then
           c \leftarrow (a.s=0)? G: L
      elseif b.t=INFINITY then
            c ← (b.s=0) ? G: L
      elseif a.t=NORM and b.t=NORM then
           if a.s ≠ b.s then
                 c ← (a.s=0) ? G: L
            else
                 if a.e > b.e then
                        af ← a.f
                        bf ← b.f || 0a.e-b.e
                 else
                        af ← a.f || 0<sup>b.e-a.e</sup>
                        bf ← b.f
                  endif
                  if af = bf then
                        c ← E
                        c ← ((a.s=0) ^ (af > bf)) ? G: L
                  endif
            endif
      elseif a.t=NORM then
           c ← (a.s=0) ? G: L
      elseif b.t=NORM then
           c ← (b.s=0)? G: L
      elseif a.t=ZERO and b.t=ZERO then
            c ← E
      else
            assert FALSE // should have covered at the cases above
     endif
enddef
def c ← fmul(a,b) as
      if a.t=NORM and b.t=NORM then
           c.s ← a.s ^ b.s
            c.t ← NORM
            c.e ← a.e + b.e
            c.f ← a.f * b.f
      // priority is given to b operand for NaN propagation
      elseif (b.t=SNAN) or (b.t=QNAN) then
            c.s ← a.s ^ b.s
            c.t \leftarrow b.t
            c.e ← b.e
           c.f ← b.f
      elseif (a.t=SNAN) or (a.t=QNAN) then
           c.s ← a.s ^ b.s
            c.t ← a.t
            c.e ← a.e
            c.f ← a.f
      elseif a.t=ZERO and b.t=INFINITY then
            c ← DEFAULTSNAN // Invalid
      elseif a.t=INFINITY and b.t=ZERO then
            c ← DEFAULTSNAN // Invalid
```

Fig. 37 (cont'd)

```
Iseif a.t=ZERO or b.t=ZERO then
            c.s ← a.s ^ b.s
            c.t ← ZERO
      else
            assert FALSE // should have covered at the cases abov
      endif
enddef
def c ← fdivr(a,b) as
      if a.t=NORM and b.t=NORM then
            c.s ← a.s ^ b.s
            c.t ← NORM
            c.e ← a.e - b.e + 256
            c.f \leftarrow (a.f || 0^{256}) / b.f
      // priority is given to b operand for NaN propagation
      elseif (b.t=SNAN) or (b.t=QNAN) then
            c.s ← a.s ^ b.s
            c.t \leftarrow b.t
            c.e ← b.e
            c.f ← b.f
      elseif (a.t=SNAN) or (a.t=QNAN) then
            c.s ← a.s ^ b.s
            c.t ← a.t
            c.e ← a.e
            c.f ← a.f
      elseif a.t=ZERO and b.t=ZERO then
            c ← DEFAULTSNAN // Invalid
      elseif a.t=INFINITY and b.t=INFINITY then
            c ← DEFAULTSNAN // Invalid
      elseif a.t=ZERO then
            c.s ← a.s ^ b.s
            c.t ← ZERO
      elseif a.t=INFINITY then
            c.s ← a.s ^ b.s
            c.t ← INFINITY
            assert FALSE // should have covered at the cases above
      endif
enddef
def msb ← findmsb(a) as
      MAXF ← 2<sup>18</sup> // Largest possible f value after matrix multiply
      for j \leftarrow 0 to MAXF
            if a_{MAXF-1..j} = (0^{MAXF-1-j} || 1) then
                   msb \leftarrow j
            endif
      endfor
enddef
def ai ← PackF(prec,a,round) as
      case a.t of
            NORM:
                  msb \leftarrow findmsb(a.f)
                   rn ← msb-1-fbits(prec) // lsb for normal
                   rdn ← -ebias(prec)-a.e-1-fbits(prec) // lsb if a denormal
                   rb \leftarrow (rn > rdn) ? rn : rdn
```

Fig. 37 (cont'd)

```
if rb \le 0 then
               aifr ← a.f<sub>msb-1..0</sub> || 0<sup>-rb</sup>
               eadj ← 0
       else
               case round of
                      C:
                              s \leftarrow 0^{\text{msb-rb}} \parallel (-a.s)^{\text{rb}}
                              s \leftarrow 0^{\text{msb-rb}} \parallel (a.s)^{\text{rb}}
                      N, NONE:
                              s \leftarrow 0^{\text{msb-rb}} \parallel \sim a.f_{\text{rb}} \parallel a.f_{\text{rb}}^{\text{rb-1}}
                      X:
                              if a.f_{rb-1..0} \neq 0 then
                                     raise FloatingPointArithmetic // Inexact
                              endif
                              s ← 0
                      Z:
                              s \leftarrow 0
               endcase
               v \leftarrow (0||a.f_{\text{msb..0}}) + (0||s)
               if v_{msb} = 1 then
                      aifr ← vmsb-1..rb
                      eadj ← 0
               else
                      aifr \leftarrow 0fbits(prec)
                      eadj ← 1
               endif
       endif
       aien ← a.e + msb - 1 + eadj + ebias(prec)
       if aien ≤ 0 then
               if round = NONE then
                      ai ← a.s || 0ebits(prec) || aifr
               else
                      raise FloatingPointArithmetic //Underflow
               endif
       elseif aien ≥ 1ebits(prec) then
               if round = NONE then
                      //default: round-to-nearest overflow handling
                      ai ← a.s || 1ebits(prec) || 0fbits(prec)
               eise
                      raise FloatingPointArithmetic //Underflow
               endif
       else
               ai ← a.s || aienebits(prec)-1..0 || aifr
       endif
SNAN:
       if round ≠ NONE then
               raise FloatingPointArithmetic //Invalid
       if -a.e < fbits(prec) then
              ai \leftarrow a.s || 1ebits(prec) || a.f-a.e-1..0 || 0fbits(prec)+a.e
```

Fig. 37 (cont'd)

```
else
                               Isb \leftarrow a.f-a.e-1-fbits(prec)+1..0 \neq 0
                               ai ← a.s || 1ebits(prec) || a.f-a.e-1..-a.e-1-fbits(prec)+2 || Isb
                       endif
               QNAN:
                        if -a.e < fbits(prec) then
                               ai \leftarrow a.s || 1<sup>ebits(prec)</sup> || a.f.<sub>a.e-1..0</sub> || 0<sup>fbits(prec)</sup>+a.e
                       else
                               Isb \leftarrow a.f-a.e-1-fbits(prec)+1..0 \neq 0
                               ai \leftarrow a.s || 1<sup>ebits(prec)</sup> || a.f.<sub>a.e-1..-a.e-1-fbits(prec)+2 || lsb</sub>
                        endif
               ZERO:
                       ai ← a.s || 0ebits(prec) || 0fbits(prec)
               INFINITY:
                       ai ← a.s || 1ebits(prec) || 0fbits(prec)
        endcase
defdef
def ai ← fsinkr(prec, a, round) as
        case a.t of
               NORM:
                        msb \leftarrow findmsb(a.f)
                        rb ← -a.e
                        if rb ≤ 0 then
                               aifr \leftarrow a.f_{msb..0} \parallel 0^{-rb}
                                aims ← msb - rb
                        else
                                case round of
                                        C, C.D:
                                                s \leftarrow 0^{\text{msb-rb}} \parallel (\sim ai.s)^{\text{rb}}
                                        F. F.D:
                                                s \leftarrow 0^{\text{msb-rb}} \parallel (ai.s)^{\text{rb}}
                                        N, NONE:
                                                s ← 0<sup>msb-rb</sup> || ~ai.f<sub>rb</sub> || ai.f<sub>rb</sub>-1
                                        X:
                                                if ai.f<sub>rb-1..0</sub> \neq 0 then
                                                        raise FloatingPointArithmetic // Inexact
                                                endif
                                                s ← 0
                                        Z, Z.D:
                                                s \leftarrow 0
                                endcase
                                v \leftarrow (0||a.f_{msb..0}) + (0||s)
                                if v_{msb} = 1 then
                                        aims ← msb + 1 - rb
                                else
                                        aims ← msb - rb
                                endif
                                aifr \leftarrow v_{aims..rb}
                        endif
                        if aims > prec then
                                case round of
                                        C.D, F.D, NONE, Z.D:
                                                ai ← a.s || (~as)prec-1
```

Fig. 37 (cont'd)

```
C, F, N, X, Z:
                                         raise FloatingPointArithmetic // Overflow
                           endcase
                    elseif a.s = 0 then
                          · ai ← aifr
                    else
                           ai ← -aifr
                    endif
              ZERO:
                    ai ← 0<sup>prec</sup>
              SNAN, QNAN:
                    case round of
                           C.D, F.D, NONE, Z.D:
                                  ai ← 0<sup>prec</sup>
                           C, F, N, X, Z:
                                  raise FloatingPointArithmetic // Invalid
                    endcase
             INFINITY:
                    case round of
                           C.D, F.D, NONE, Z.D:
                                  ai \leftarrow a.s \parallel (\sim as)^{prec-1}
                           C, F, N, X, Z:
                                 raise FloatingPointArithmetic // Invalid
                    endcase
       endcase
enddef
def c ← frecrest(a) as
       b.s ← 0
       b.t ← NORM
       b.e ← 0
       b.f ← 1
       c \leftarrow fest(fdiv(b,a))
enddef
def c ← frsqrest(a) as
       b.s ← 0
       b.t \leftarrow NORM
      b.e \leftarrow 0
      b.f ← 1
      c \leftarrow fest(fsqr(fdiv(b,a)))
enddef
def c ← fest(a) as
      if (a.t=NORM) then
             msb \leftarrow findmsb(a.f)
             a.e ← a.e + msb - 13
             a.f ← a.f<sub>msb..msb-12</sub> || 1
      else
      endif
enddef
def c ← fsqr(a) as
      if (a.t=NORM) and (a.s=0) then
             c.s ← 0
             c.t ← NORM
             if (a.e_0 = 1) then
```

Fig. 37 (cont'd)

```
 \begin{array}{c} \text{c.e} \leftarrow \text{(a.e-127) / 2} \\ \text{c.f} \leftarrow \text{sqr(a.f || 0^{127})} \\ \text{else} \\ \text{c.e} \leftarrow \text{(a.e-128) / 2} \\ \text{c.f} \leftarrow \text{sqr(a.f || 0^{128})} \\ \text{endif} \\ \text{elseif (a.t=SNAN) or (a.t=QNAN) or a.t=ZERO or ((a.t=INFINITY) and (a.s=0)) then } \\ \text{c} \leftarrow \text{a} \\ \text{elseif ((a.t=NORM) or (a.t=INFINITY)) and (a.s=1) then } \\ \text{c} \leftarrow \text{DEFAULTSNAN // Invalid} \\ \text{else} \\ \text{assert FALSE // should have covered all the cases above } \\ \text{endif} \\ \text{enddef} \end{array}
```

Fig. 37 (cont'd)

E.ADD.F.16	Ensemble add floating-point half
E.ADD.F.16.C	Ensemble add floating-point half ceiling
E.ADD.F.16.F	Ensemble add floating-point half floor
E.ADD.F.16.N	Ensemble add floating-point half nearest
E.ADD.F.16.X	Ensemble add floating-point half exact
E.ADD.F.16.Z	Ensemble add floating-point half zero
E.ADD.F.32	Ensemble add floating-point single
E.ADD.F.32.C	Ensemble add floating-point single ceiling
E.ADD.F.32.F	Ensemble add floating-point single floor
E.ADD.F.32.N	Ensemble add floating-point single nearest
E.ADD.F.32.X	Ensemble add floating-point single exact
E.ADD.F.32.Z	Ensemble add floating-point single zero
E.ADD.F.64	Ensemble add floating-point double
E.ADD.F.64.C	Ensemble add floating-point double ceiling
E.ADD.F.64.F	Ensemble add floating-point double floor
E.ADD.F.64.N	Ensemble add floating-point double nearest
E.ADD.F.64.X	Ensemble add floating-point double exact
E.ADD.F.64.Z	Ensemble add floating-point double zero
E.ADD.F.128	Ensemble add floating-point quad
E.ADD.F.128.C	Ensemble add floating-point quad ceiling
E.ADD.F.128.F	Ensemble add floating-point quad floor
E.ADD.F.128.N	Ensemble add floating-point quad nearest
E.ADD.F.128.X	Ensemble add floating-point quad exact
E.ADD.F.128.Z	Ensemble add floating-point quad zero
E.DIV.F.16	Ensemble divide floating-point half
E.DIV.F.16.C	Ensemble divide floating-point half ceiling
E.DIV.F.16.F	Ensemble divide floating-point half floor
E.DIV.F.16.N	Ensemble divide floating-point half nearest
E.DIV.F.16.X	Ensemble divide floating-point half exact
E.DIV.F.16.Z	Ensemble divide floating-point half zero
E.DIV.F.32	Ensemble divide floating-point single
E.DIV.F.32.C	Ensemble divide floating-point single ceiling
E.DIV.F.32.F	Ensemble divide floating-point single floor
E.DIV.F.32.N	Ensemble divide floating-point single nearest
E.DIV.F.32.X	Ensemble divide floating-point single exact
E.DIV.F.32.Z	Ensemble divide floating-point single zero
E.DIV.F.64	Ensemble divide floating-point double

EDN/E040	Casamble divide Section point devicts actions
E.DIV.F.64.C	Ensemble divide floating-point double ceiling
E.DIV.F.64.F	Ensembl divide floating-point double floor
E.DIV.F.64.N	Ensemble divide floating-point double nearest
E.DIV.F.64.X	Ensemble divide floating-point double exact
E.DIV.F.64.Z	Ensemble divide floating-point double zero
E.DIV.F.128	Ensemble divide floating-point quad
E.DIV.F.128.C	Ensemble divide floating-point quad ceiling
E.DIV.F.128.F	Ensemble divide floating-point quad floor
E.DIV.F.128.N	Ensemble divide floating-point quad nearest
E.DIV.F.128.X	Ensemble divide floating-point quad exact
E.DIV.F.128.Z	Ensemble divide floating-point quad zero
E.MUL.C.F.16	Ensemble multiply complex floating-point half
E.MUL.C.F.32	Ensemble multiply complex floating-point single
E.MUL.C.F.64	Ensemble multiply complex floating-point double
E.MUL.F.16	Ensemble multiply floating-point half
E.MUL.F.16.C	Ensemble multiply floating-point half ceiling
E.MUL.F.16.F	Ensemble multiply floating-point half floor
E.MUL.F.16.N	Ensemble multiply floating-point half nearest
E.MUL.F.16.X	Ensemble multiply floating-point half exact
E.MUL.F.16.Z	Ensemble multiply floating-point half zero
E.MUL.F.32	Ensemble multiply floating-point single
E.MUL.F.32.C	Ensemble multiply floating-point single ceiling
E.MUL.F.32.F	Ensemble multiply floating-point single floor
E.MUL.F.32.N	Ensemble multiply floating-point single nearest
E.MUL.F.32.X	Ensemble multiply floating-point single exact
E.MUL.F.32.Z	Ensemble multiply floating-point single zero
E.MUL.F.64	Ensemble multiply floating-point double
E.MUL.F.64.C	Ensemble multiply floating-point double ceiling
E.MUL.F.64.F	Ensemble multiply floating-point double floor
E.MUL.F.64.N	Ensemble multiply floating-point double nearest
E.MUL.F.64.X	Ensemble multiply floating-point double exact
E.MUL.F.64.Z	Ensemble multiply floating-point double zero
E.MUL.F.128	Ensemble multiply floating-point quad
E.MUL.F.128.C	Ensemble multiply floating-point quad ceiling
E.MUL.F.128.F	Ensemble multiply floating-point quad floor
E.MUL.F.128.N	Ensemble multiply floating-point quad nearest
E.MUL.F.128.X	Ensemble multiply floating-point quad exact
E.MUL.F.128.Z	Ensemble multiply floating-point quad zero

Fig. 38A (cont'd)

class	ор	pred	;			round/trap
add	EADDF	16	32	64	128	NONE CFNXZ
divide	EDIVF	16	32	64	128	NONE CFNXZ
multiply	EMULF	16	32	64	128	NONE CFNXZ
complex multiply	EMUL.C F	16	32	64		NONE

Format

E.op.prec.round rd=rc,rb

rd=eopprecround(rc,rb)

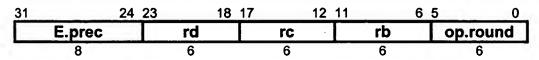


Fig. 38B

```
def mul(size,v,i,w,j) as
      \text{mul} \leftarrow \text{fmul}(F(\text{size}, v_{\text{size-1+i..i}}), F(\text{size}, w_{\text{size-1+j..j}}))
enddef
def EnsembleFloatingPoint(op,prec,round,ra,rb,rc) as
      c ← RegRead(rc, 128)
      b ← RegRead(rb, 128)
      for i \leftarrow 0 to 128-prec by prec
             ci \leftarrow F(prec, c_{i+prec-1..i})
             bi \leftarrow F(prec, b_{i+prec-1..i})
             case op of
                   E.ADD.F:
                          ai ← faddr(ci,bi,round)
                   E.MUL.F:
                         ai ← fmul(ci,bi)
                   E.MUL.C.F:
                         if (i and prec) then
                                ai ← fadd(mul(prec,c,i,b,i-prec), mul(prec,c,i-prec,b,i))
                          else
                                ai ← fsub(mul(prec,c,l,b,l), mul(prec,c,i+prec,b,i+prec))
                          endif
                   E.DIV.F.:
                          ai ← fdiv(ci,bi)
             a_{i+prec-1..i} \leftarrow PackF(prec, ai, round)
      endfor
      RegWrite(rd, 128, a)
enddef
```

Exceptions

Floating-point arithmetic

Fig. 38C

Operation codes

E.MUL.ADD.C.F.16	Ensemble multiply add complex floating-point half
E.MUL.ADD.C.F.32	Ensemble multiply add complex floating-point single
E.MUL.ADD.C.F.64	Ensemble multiply add complex floating-point double
E.MUL.ADD.F.16	Ensemble multiply add floating-point half
E.MUL.ADD.F.16.C	Ensemble multiply add floating-point half ceiling
E.MUL.ADD.F.16.F	Ensemble multiply add floating-point half floor
E.MUL.ADD.F.16.N	Ensemble multiply add floating-point half nearest
E.MUL.ADD.F.16.X	Ensemble multiply add floating-point half exact
E.MUL.ADD.F.16.Z	Ensemble multiply add floating-point half zero
E.MUL.ADD.F.32	Ensemble multiply add floating-point single
E.MUL.ADD.F.32.C	Ensemble multiply add floating-point single ceiling
E.MUL.ADD.F.32.F	Ensemble multiply add floating-point single floor
E.MUL.ADD.F.32.N	Ensemble multiply add floating-point single nearest
E.MUL.ADD.F.32.X	Ensemble multiply add floating-point single exact
E.MUL.ADD.F.32.Z	Ensemble multiply add floating-point single zero
E.MUL.ADD.F.64	Ensemble multiply add floating-point double
E.MUL.ADD.F.64.C	Ensemble multiply add floating-point double ceiling
E.MUL.ADD.F.64.F	Ensemble multiply add floating-point double floor
E.MUL.ADD.F.64.N	Ensemble multiply add floating-point double nearest
E.MUL.ADD.F.64.X	Ensemble multiply add floating-point double exact
E.MUL.ADD.F.64.Z	Ensemble multiply add floating-point double zero
E.MUL.ADD.F.128	Ensemble multiply add floating-point quad
E.MUL.ADD.F.128.C	Ensemble multiply add floating-point quad ceiling
E.MUL.ADD.F.128.F	Ensemble multiply add floating-point quad floor
E.MUL.ADD.F.128.N	Ensemble multiply add floating-point quad nearest
E.MUL.ADD.F.128.X	Ensemble multiply add floating-point quad exact
E.MUL.ADD.F.128.Z	Ensemble multiply add floating-point quad zero
E.MUL.SUB.C.F.16	Ensemble multiply subtract complex floating-point half
E.MUL.SUB.C.F.32	Ensemble multiply subtract complex floating-point single
E.MUL.SUB.C.F.64	Ensemble multiply subtract complex floating-point double
E.MUL.SUB.F.16	Ensemble multiply subtract floating-point half
E.MUL.SUB.F.32	Ensemble multiply subtract floating-point single
E.MUL.SUB.F.64	Ensemble multiply subtract floating-point double
E.MUL.SUB.F.128	Ensemble multiply subtract floating-point quad

class	ор	type	prec	round/trap
multiply add	E.MUL.AD	F	16 32 64 128	NONE C F N X Z
		C.F	16 32 64	NONE
multiply subtract	E.MUL.SU B	F	16 32 64 128	NONE
		C.F	16 32 64	NONE

Format

E.op.size rd@rc,rb

rd=eopsize(rd,rc,rb)

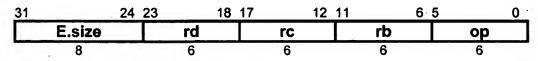


Fig. 38E

```
def mul(size,v,i,w,j) as
      \text{mul} \leftarrow \text{fmul}(F(\text{size}, v_{\text{size-1+i..i}}), F(\text{size}, w_{\text{size-1+j..j}}))
enddef
def EnsembleInplaceFloatingPoint(op,size,rd,rc,rb) as
      d ← RegRead(rd, 128)
      c ← RegRead(rc, 128)
      b ← RegRead(rb, 128)
      for i \leftarrow 0 to 128-size by size
            di \leftarrow F(prec, d_{i+prec-1..i})
            case op of
                   E.MUL.ADD.F:
                         ai \leftarrow fadd(di, mul(prec,c,i,b,i))
                   E.MUL.ADD.C.F:
                         if (i and prec) then
                               ai \leftarrow fadd(di, fadd(mul(prec,c,i,b,i-prec), mul(c,i-prec,b,i)))
                               ai ← fadd(di, fsub(mul(prec,c,i,b,i), mul(prec,c,i+prec,b,i+prec)))
                         endif
                   E.MUL.SUB.F:
                         ai \leftarrow frsub(di, mul(prec,c,i,b,i))
                   E.MUL.SUB.C.F:
                         if (i and prec) then
                               ai ← frsub(di, fadd(mul(prec,c,i,b,i-prec), mul(c,i-prec,b,i)))
                         else
                               ai ← frsub(di, fsub(mul(prec,c,i,b,i), mul(prec,c,i+prec,b,i+prec)))
                         endif
            endcase
            a_{i+prec-1..i} \leftarrow PackF(prec, ai, round)
      endfor
      RegWrite(rd, 128, a)
enddef
                            Exceptions
```

none

Fig. 38F

Operation codes

E.SCAL.ADD.F.16	Ensemble scale add floating-point half
E.SCAL.ADD.F.32	Ensemble scale add floating-point single
E.SCAL.ADD.F.64	Ensemble scale add floating-point double

Fig. 38G

Sel cti n

class	ор	prec		
scale add	E.SCAL.ADD.F	16	32	64

Format

E.SCAL.ADD.F.size ra=rd,rc,rb

ra=escaladdfsize(rd,rc,rb)

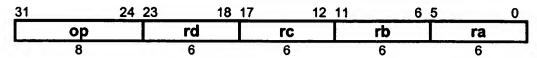


Fig. 38H

D finiti n

```
\label{eq:continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous_continuous
```

none

Fig. 381

E.SUB.F.16 Ensemble subtract floating-point half E.SUB.F.16.C Ensemble subtract floating-point half ceiling E.SUB.F.16.F Ensemble subtract floating-point half floor E.SUB.F.16.N Ensemble subtract floating-point half nearest E.SUB.F.16.Z Ensemble subtract floating-point half zero E.SUB.F.16.X Ensemble subtract floating-point half exact E.SUB.F.32 Ensemble subtract floating-point single E.SUB.F.32.C Ensemble subtract floating-point single ceiling E.SUB.F.32.F Ensemble subtract floating-point single floor E.SUB.F.32.N Ensemble subtract floating-point single nearest E.SUB.F.32.Z Ensemble subtract floating-point single exact E.SUB.F.32.X Ensemble subtract floating-point single exact E.SUB.F.64 Ensemble subtract floating-point double E.SUB.F.64.C Ensemble subtract floating-point double ceiling E.SUB.F.64.N Ensemble subtract floating-point double floor E.SUB.F.64.X Ensemble subtract floating-point double zero E.SUB.F.64.X Ensemble subtract floating-point double exact E.SUB.F.64.X Ensemble subtract floating-point double exact E.SUB.F.128.C Ensemble subtract floating-point quad ceiling E.SUB.F.128.C Ensemble subtract floating-point quad rearest E.SUB.F.128.N Ensemble subtract floating-point quad rearest E.SUB.F.128.X Ensemble subtract floating-point quad rearest		
E.SUB.F.16.F Ensemble subtract floating-point half floor E.SUB.F.16.N Ensemble subtract floating-point half nearest E.SUB.F.16.Z Ensemble subtract floating-point half zero E.SUB.F.16.X Ensemble subtract floating-point half exact E.SUB.F.32 Ensemble subtract floating-point single E.SUB.F.32.C Ensemble subtract floating-point single ceiling E.SUB.F.32.F Ensemble subtract floating-point single floor E.SUB.F.32.N Ensemble subtract floating-point single nearest E.SUB.F.32.Z Ensemble subtract floating-point single zero E.SUB.F.32.X Ensemble subtract floating-point single exact E.SUB.F.64 Ensemble subtract floating-point double E.SUB.F.64.C Ensemble subtract floating-point double ceiling E.SUB.F.64.N Ensemble subtract floating-point double nearest E.SUB.F.64.Z Ensemble subtract floating-point double rearest E.SUB.F.64.X Ensemble subtract floating-point double exact E.SUB.F.128 Ensemble subtract floating-point quad ceiling E.SUB.F.128.C Ensemble subtract floating-point quad floor E.SUB.F.128.F Ensemble subtract floating-point quad rearest E.SUB.F.128.N Ensemble subtract floating-point quad nearest E.SUB.F.128.Z Ensemble subtract floating-point quad nearest E.SUB.F.128.Z Ensemble subtract floating-point quad nearest	E.SUB.F.16	
E.SUB.F.16.N Ensemble subtract floating-point half nearest E.SUB.F.16.Z Ensemble subtract floating-point half zero E.SUB.F.16.X Ensemble subtract floating-point half exact E.SUB.F.32 Ensemble subtract floating-point single E.SUB.F.32.C Ensemble subtract floating-point single ceiling E.SUB.F.32.F Ensemble subtract floating-point single floor E.SUB.F.32.N Ensemble subtract floating-point single nearest E.SUB.F.32.Z Ensemble subtract floating-point single zero E.SUB.F.32.Z Ensemble subtract floating-point single exact E.SUB.F.32.X Ensemble subtract floating-point double E.SUB.F.64 Ensemble subtract floating-point double E.SUB.F.64.C Ensemble subtract floating-point double floor E.SUB.F.64.N Ensemble subtract floating-point double nearest E.SUB.F.64.Z Ensemble subtract floating-point double exact E.SUB.F.64.X Ensemble subtract floating-point double exact E.SUB.F.128 Ensemble subtract floating-point quad E.SUB.F.128.C Ensemble subtract floating-point quad ceiling E.SUB.F.128.F Ensemble subtract floating-point quad floor E.SUB.F.128.N Ensemble subtract floating-point quad nearest E.SUB.F.128.Z Ensemble subtract floating-point quad nearest E.SUB.F.128.Z Ensemble subtract floating-point quad nearest		
E.SUB.F.16.Z Ensemble subtract floating-point half zero E.SUB.F.16.X Ensemble subtract floating-point half exact E.SUB.F.32 Ensemble subtract floating-point single E.SUB.F.32.C Ensemble subtract floating-point single ceiling E.SUB.F.32.F Ensemble subtract floating-point single floor E.SUB.F.32.N Ensemble subtract floating-point single nearest E.SUB.F.32.Z Ensemble subtract floating-point single zero E.SUB.F.32.X Ensemble subtract floating-point single exact E.SUB.F.64 Ensemble subtract floating-point double E.SUB.F.64.C Ensemble subtract floating-point double ceiling E.SUB.F.64.N Ensemble subtract floating-point double nearest E.SUB.F.64.Z Ensemble subtract floating-point double rearest E.SUB.F.64.X Ensemble subtract floating-point double exact E.SUB.F.128 Ensemble subtract floating-point quad E.SUB.F.128.C Ensemble subtract floating-point quad ceiling E.SUB.F.128.N Ensemble subtract floating-point quad floor E.SUB.F.128.N Ensemble subtract floating-point quad nearest E.SUB.F.128.Z Ensemble subtract floating-point quad nearest	E.SUB.F.16.F	
E.SUB.F.16.X Ensemble subtract floating-point half exact E.SUB.F.32 Ensemble subtract floating-point single E.SUB.F.32.C Ensemble subtract floating-point single ceiling E.SUB.F.32.F Ensemble subtract floating-point single floor E.SUB.F.32.N Ensemble subtract floating-point single nearest E.SUB.F.32.Z Ensemble subtract floating-point single zero E.SUB.F.32.X Ensemble subtract floating-point single exact E.SUB.F.64 Ensemble subtract floating-point double E.SUB.F.64.C Ensemble subtract floating-point double ceiling E.SUB.F.64.N Ensemble subtract floating-point double nearest E.SUB.F.64.Z Ensemble subtract floating-point double zero E.SUB.F.64.X Ensemble subtract floating-point double exact E.SUB.F.128 Ensemble subtract floating-point quad E.SUB.F.128.C Ensemble subtract floating-point quad ceiling E.SUB.F.128.N Ensemble subtract floating-point quad floor E.SUB.F.128.N Ensemble subtract floating-point quad nearest E.SUB.F.128.Z Ensemble subtract floating-point quad nearest	E.SUB.F.16.N	
E.SUB.F.32 Ensemble subtract floating-point single E.SUB.F.32.C Ensemble subtract floating-point single ceiling E.SUB.F.32.F Ensemble subtract floating-point single floor E.SUB.F.32.N Ensemble subtract floating-point single nearest E.SUB.F.32.Z Ensemble subtract floating-point single zero E.SUB.F.32.X Ensemble subtract floating-point single exact E.SUB.F.64 Ensemble subtract floating-point double E.SUB.F.64.C Ensemble subtract floating-point double ceiling E.SUB.F.64.F Ensemble subtract floating-point double floor E.SUB.F.64.N Ensemble subtract floating-point double nearest E.SUB.F.64.Z Ensemble subtract floating-point double zero E.SUB.F.64.X Ensemble subtract floating-point double exact E.SUB.F.128 Ensemble subtract floating-point quad E.SUB.F.128.C Ensemble subtract floating-point quad floor E.SUB.F.128.N Ensemble subtract floating-point quad nearest E.SUB.F.128.Z Ensemble subtract floating-point quad nearest	E.SUB.F.16.Z	
E.SUB.F.32.C Ensemble subtract floating-point single ceiling E.SUB.F.32.N Ensemble subtract floating-point single nearest E.SUB.F.32.Z Ensemble subtract floating-point single zero E.SUB.F.32.X Ensemble subtract floating-point single exact E.SUB.F.64 Ensemble subtract floating-point double E.SUB.F.64.C Ensemble subtract floating-point double ceiling E.SUB.F.64.F Ensemble subtract floating-point double floor E.SUB.F.64.N Ensemble subtract floating-point double nearest E.SUB.F.64.Z Ensemble subtract floating-point double zero E.SUB.F.64.X Ensemble subtract floating-point double exact E.SUB.F.128 Ensemble subtract floating-point quad E.SUB.F.128.C Ensemble subtract floating-point quad floor E.SUB.F.128.N Ensemble subtract floating-point quad nearest E.SUB.F.128.Z Ensemble subtract floating-point quad nearest		
E.SUB.F.32.N Ensemble subtract floating-point single floor E.SUB.F.32.Z Ensemble subtract floating-point single rearest E.SUB.F.32.X Ensemble subtract floating-point single exact E.SUB.F.64 Ensemble subtract floating-point double E.SUB.F.64.C Ensemble subtract floating-point double ceiling E.SUB.F.64.F Ensemble subtract floating-point double floor E.SUB.F.64.N Ensemble subtract floating-point double nearest E.SUB.F.64.Z Ensemble subtract floating-point double zero E.SUB.F.64.X Ensemble subtract floating-point double exact E.SUB.F.128 Ensemble subtract floating-point quad E.SUB.F.128.C Ensemble subtract floating-point quad ceiling E.SUB.F.128.F Ensemble subtract floating-point quad floor E.SUB.F.128.N Ensemble subtract floating-point quad nearest E.SUB.F.128.Z Ensemble subtract floating-point quad nearest		
E.SUB.F.32.N Ensemble subtract floating-point single nearest E.SUB.F.32.Z Ensemble subtract floating-point single zero E.SUB.F.32.X Ensemble subtract floating-point single exact E.SUB.F.64 Ensemble subtract floating-point double E.SUB.F.64.C Ensemble subtract floating-point double ceiling E.SUB.F.64.F Ensemble subtract floating-point double floor E.SUB.F.64.N Ensemble subtract floating-point double nearest E.SUB.F.64.Z Ensemble subtract floating-point double zero E.SUB.F.64.X Ensemble subtract floating-point double exact E.SUB.F.128 Ensemble subtract floating-point quad E.SUB.F.128.C Ensemble subtract floating-point quad ceiling E.SUB.F.128.N Ensemble subtract floating-point quad floor E.SUB.F.128.N Ensemble subtract floating-point quad nearest E.SUB.F.128.Z Ensemble subtract floating-point quad nearest	E.SUB.F.32.C	
E.SUB.F.32.X Ensemble subtract floating-point single zero E.SUB.F.64 Ensemble subtract floating-point double E.SUB.F.64.C Ensemble subtract floating-point double ceiling E.SUB.F.64.F Ensemble subtract floating-point double floor E.SUB.F.64.N Ensemble subtract floating-point double nearest E.SUB.F.64.Z Ensemble subtract floating-point double zero E.SUB.F.64.X Ensemble subtract floating-point double exact E.SUB.F.128 Ensemble subtract floating-point quad E.SUB.F.128.C Ensemble subtract floating-point quad ceiling E.SUB.F.128.N Ensemble subtract floating-point quad floor E.SUB.F.128.N Ensemble subtract floating-point quad nearest E.SUB.F.128.Z Ensemble subtract floating-point quad rearest	E.SUB.F.32.F	
E.SUB.F.32.X Ensemble subtract floating-point single exact E.SUB.F.64 Ensemble subtract floating-point double E.SUB.F.64.C Ensemble subtract floating-point double ceiling E.SUB.F.64.F Ensemble subtract floating-point double floor E.SUB.F.64.N Ensemble subtract floating-point double nearest E.SUB.F.64.Z Ensemble subtract floating-point double zero E.SUB.F.64.X Ensemble subtract floating-point double exact E.SUB.F.128 Ensemble subtract floating-point quad E.SUB.F.128.C Ensemble subtract floating-point quad ceiling E.SUB.F.128.N Ensemble subtract floating-point quad floor E.SUB.F.128.N Ensemble subtract floating-point quad nearest E.SUB.F.128.Z Ensemble subtract floating-point quad zero		
E.SUB.F.64 Ensemble subtract floating-point double E.SUB.F.64.C Ensemble subtract floating-point double ceiling E.SUB.F.64.F Ensemble subtract floating-point double floor E.SUB.F.64.N Ensemble subtract floating-point double nearest E.SUB.F.64.Z Ensemble subtract floating-point double zero E.SUB.F.64.X Ensemble subtract floating-point double exact E.SUB.F.128 Ensemble subtract floating-point quad E.SUB.F.128.C Ensemble subtract floating-point quad ceiling E.SUB.F.128.F Ensemble subtract floating-point quad floor E.SUB.F.128.N Ensemble subtract floating-point quad nearest E.SUB.F.128.Z Ensemble subtract floating-point quad zero	E.SUB.F.32.Z	
E.SUB.F.64.C Ensemble subtract floating-point double ceiling E.SUB.F.64.F Ensemble subtract floating-point double floor E.SUB.F.64.N Ensemble subtract floating-point double nearest E.SUB.F.64.Z Ensemble subtract floating-point double zero E.SUB.F.64.X Ensemble subtract floating-point double exact E.SUB.F.128 Ensemble subtract floating-point quad E.SUB.F.128.C Ensemble subtract floating-point quad ceiling E.SUB.F.128.F Ensemble subtract floating-point quad floor E.SUB.F.128.N Ensemble subtract floating-point quad nearest E.SUB.F.128.Z Ensemble subtract floating-point quad zero	E.SUB.F.32.X	Ensemble subtract floating-point single exact
E.SUB.F.64.F Ensemble subtract floating-point double floor E.SUB.F.64.N Ensemble subtract floating-point double nearest E.SUB.F.64.Z Ensemble subtract floating-point double zero E.SUB.F.64.X Ensemble subtract floating-point double exact E.SUB.F.128 Ensemble subtract floating-point quad E.SUB.F.128.C Ensemble subtract floating-point quad ceiling E.SUB.F.128.F Ensemble subtract floating-point quad floor E.SUB.F.128.N Ensemble subtract floating-point quad nearest E.SUB.F.128.Z Ensemble subtract floating-point quad zero		
E.SUB.F.64.N Ensemble subtract floating-point double nearest E.SUB.F.64.Z Ensemble subtract floating-point double zero E.SUB.F.64.X Ensemble subtract floating-point double exact E.SUB.F.128 Ensemble subtract floating-point quad E.SUB.F.128.C Ensemble subtract floating-point quad ceiling E.SUB.F.128.F Ensemble subtract floating-point quad floor E.SUB.F.128.N Ensemble subtract floating-point quad nearest E.SUB.F.128.Z Ensemble subtract floating-point quad zero	E.SUB.F.64.C	
E.SUB.F.64.Z Ensemble subtract floating-point double zero E.SUB.F.64.X Ensemble subtract floating-point double exact E.SUB.F.128 Ensemble subtract floating-point quad E.SUB.F.128.C Ensemble subtract floating-point quad ceiling E.SUB.F.128.F Ensemble subtract floating-point quad floor E.SUB.F.128.N Ensemble subtract floating-point quad nearest E.SUB.F.128.Z Ensemble subtract floating-point quad zero		
E.SUB.F.64.X Ensemble subtract floating-point double exact E.SUB.F.128 Ensemble subtract floating-point quad E.SUB.F.128.C Ensemble subtract floating-point quad ceiling E.SUB.F.128.F Ensemble subtract floating-point quad floor E.SUB.F.128.N Ensemble subtract floating-point quad nearest E.SUB.F.128.Z Ensemble subtract floating-point quad zero	E.SUB.F.64.N	Ensemble subtract floating-point double nearest
E.SUB.F.128 Ensemble subtract floating-point quad E.SUB.F.128.C Ensemble subtract floating-point quad ceiling E.SUB.F.128.F Ensemble subtract floating-point quad floor E.SUB.F.128.N Ensemble subtract floating-point quad nearest E.SUB.F.128.Z Ensemble subtract floating-point quad zero		<u> </u>
E.SUB.F.128.C Ensemble subtract floating-point quad ceiling E.SUB.F.128.F Ensemble subtract floating-point quad floor E.SUB.F.128.N Ensemble subtract floating-point quad nearest E.SUB.F.128.Z Ensemble subtract floating-point quad zero	E.SUB.F.64.X	
E.SUB.F.128.F Ensemble subtract floating-point quad floor E.SUB.F.128.N Ensemble subtract floating-point quad nearest E.SUB.F.128.Z Ensemble subtract floating-point quad zero		<u> </u>
E.SUB.F.128.N Ensemble subtract floating-point quad nearest E.SUB.F.128.Z Ensemble subtract floating-point quad zero		
E.SUB.F.128.Z Ensemble subtract floating-point quad zero		
		
E.SUB.F.128.X Ensemble subtract floating-point quad exact	E.SUB.F.128.Z	
	E.SUB.F.128.X	Ensemble subtract floating-point quad exact

Fig. 39A

class	ор	prec		round/trap
set	SET. E LG L GE	16 32	64 128	NONE X
subtract	SUB	16 32	64 128	NONE CFNXZ

Format

E.op.prec.round rd=rb,rc

rd=eopprecround(rb,rc)

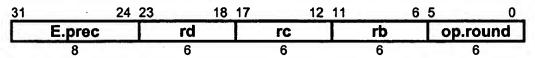


Fig. 39B

```
\label{eq:condition} \begin{split} \text{def EnsembleReversedFloatingPoint(op,prec,round,rd,rc,rb) as} \\ & c \leftarrow \text{RegRead(rc, 128)} \\ & b \leftarrow \text{RegRead(rb, 128)} \\ & \text{for } i \leftarrow 0 \text{ to 128-prec by pr } c \\ & ci \leftarrow F(\text{prec}, c_{i+\text{prec-1..i}}) \\ & bi \leftarrow F(\text{prec}, b_{i+\text{prec-1..i}}) \\ & ai \leftarrow \text{frsubr(ci,-bi, round)} \\ & a_{i+\text{prec-1..i}} \leftarrow \text{PackF(prec, ai, round)} \\ & \text{endfor} \\ & \text{RegWrite(rd, 128, a)} \\ & \text{enddef} \end{split}
```

Exceptions

Floating-point arithmetic

Fig. 39C

Operati n codes

G.SET.E.F.16 Group set equal floating-point half G.SET.E.F.16.X Group set equal floating-point half exact G.SET.E.F.32 Group set equal floating-point single G.SET.E.F.32.X Group set equal floating-point double G.SET.E.F.64 Group set equal floating-point double G.SET.E.F.64.X Group set equal floating-point double exact G.SET.E.F.128 Group set equal floating-point quad G.SET.E.F.128.X Group set equal floating-point quad exact G.SET.GE.F.16.X Group set equal floating-point quad exact G.SET.GE.F.32.X Group set greater equal floating-point double exact G.SET.GE.F.32.X Group set greater equal floating-point double exact G.SET.GE.F.64.X Group set greater equal floating-point double exact G.SET.GE.F.128.X Group set greater equal floating-point double exact G.SET.GE.F.128.X Group set greater floating-point half G.SET.LG.F.16 Group set less greater floating-point half G.SET.LG.F.16.X Group set less greater floating-point half exact G.SET.LG.F.32 Group set less greater floating-point single exact G.SET.LG.F.32 Group set less greater floating-point single exact G.SET.LG.F.64.X Group set less greater floating-point double G.SET.LG.F.64.X Group set less greater floating-point double G.SET.LG.F.128.X Group set less greater floating-point double G.SET.LG.F.128.X Group set less greater floating-point double G.SET.LG.F.128.X Group set less greater floating-point half G.SET.L.F.16.X Group set less floating-point touble G.SET.L.F.16.X Group set less floating-point touble G.SET.L.F.18.X Group set less floating-point touble G.SET.L.F.64.X Group set less floating-point double G.SET.L.F.18.3 Group set less floating-point quad G.SET.L.F.64.X Group set less floating-point double G.SET.L.F.128.X Group set less floating-point double G.SET.L.F.164. Group set less floating-point double G.SET.L.F.165. Group set greater equal floating-point half G.SET.GE.F.16 Group set greater equal floating-poi		
G.SET.E.F.32 Group set equal floating-point single G.SET.E.F.32.X Group set equal floating-point single exact G.SET.E.F.64 Group set equal floating-point double G.SET.E.F.64.X Group set equal floating-point double exact G.SET.E.F.128 Group set equal floating-point quad G.SET.E.F.128.X Group set equal floating-point quad exact G.SET.G.F.16.X Group set greater equal floating-point half exact G.SET.G.F.16.X Group set greater equal floating-point single exact G.SET.G.F.76.4 Group set greater equal floating-point double exact G.SET.G.F.76.4 Group set greater equal floating-point double exact G.SET.G.F.76.16 Group set less greater floating-point half G.SET.L.G.F.16 Group set less greater floating-point half G.SET.L.G.F.32 Group set less greater floating-point single G.SET.L.G.F.32 Group set less greater floating-point single exact G.SET.L.G.F.32 Group set less greater floating-point double G.SET.L.G.F.64 Group set less greater floating-point double G.SET.L.G.F.128 Group set less greater floating-point double G.SET.L.G.F.128 Group set less greater floating-point double G.SET.L.G.F.128 Group set less greater floating-point quad G.SET.L.G.F.128 Group set less greater floating-point quad G.SET.L.G.F.16.X Group set less floating-point half G.SET.L.F.16 Group set less floating-point half G.SET.L.F.16.X Group set less floating-point half G.SET.L.F.16.X Group set less floating-point double G.SET.L.F.16.X Group set less floating-point double G.SET.L.F.18.2 Group set less floating-point double G.SET.L.F.18.4 Group set less floating-point double G.SET.L.F.18.5 Group set less floating-point double G.SET.L.F.18.8 Group set less floating-point double G.SET.L.F.18.8 Group set less floating-point double G.SET.L.F.128.X Group set less floating-point double G.SET.L.F.128.X Group set less floating-point double G.SET.L.F.128.X Group set less floating-point double	G.SET.E.F.16	Group set equal floating-point half
G.SET.E.F.32.X Group set equal floating-point single exact G.SET.E.F.64 Group set equal floating-point double G.SET.E.F.64.X Group set equal floating-point double exact G.SET.E.F.128 Group set equal floating-point quad G.SET.E.F.128.X Group set equal floating-point quad exact G.SET.GE.F.16.X Group set greater equal floating-point half exact G.SET.GE.F.32.X Group set greater equal floating-point single exact G.SET.GE.F.32.X Group set greater equal floating-point double exact G.SET.GE.F.128.X Group set greater equal floating-point double exact G.SET.GE.F.128.X Group set greater equal floating-point duad exact G.SET.LG.F.16 Group set less greater floating-point half G.SET.LG.F.16.X Group set less greater floating-point half exact G.SET.LG.F.32 Group set less greater floating-point single G.SET.LG.F.32.X Group set less greater floating-point double G.SET.LG.F.64 Group set less greater floating-point double G.SET.LG.F.128 Group set less greater floating-point double exact G.SET.LG.F.128 Group set less greater floating-point quad G.SET.LG.F.128 Group set less greater floating-point quad G.SET.LG.F.128 Group set less greater floating-point quad G.SET.L.F.16 Group set less floating-point half G.SET.L.F.16.X Group set less floating-point half G.SET.L.F.16.X Group set less floating-point half G.SET.L.F.16.X Group set less floating-point double G.SET.L.F.128 Group set less floating-point double G.SET.L.F.128 Group set less floating-point double G.SET.L.F.16.X Group set less floating-point double G.SET.L.F.128 Group set less floating-point double	G.SET.E.F.16.X	Group set equal floating-point half exact
G.SET.E.F.64 Group set equal floating-point double G.SET.E.F.64.X Group set equal floating-point double exact G.SET.E.F.128 Group set equal floating-point quad G.SET.E.F.128.X Group set equal floating-point quad exact G.SET.GE.F.16.X Group set greater equal floating-point half exact G.SET.GE.F.32.X Group set greater equal floating-point double exact G.SET.GE.F.64.X Group set greater equal floating-point double exact G.SET.GE.F.128.X Group set greater equal floating-point double exact G.SET.GE.F.128.X Group set less greater floating-point half G.SET.LG.F.16 Group set less greater floating-point half exact G.SET.LG.F.16.X Group set less greater floating-point single G.SET.LG.F.32 Group set less greater floating-point single G.SET.LG.F.32.X Group set less greater floating-point double G.SET.LG.F.64 Group set less greater floating-point double G.SET.LG.F.64.X Group set less greater floating-point double G.SET.LG.F.128 Group set less greater floating-point quad G.SET.LG.F.128.X Group set less greater floating-point quad G.SET.LG.F.128.X Group set less floating-point half G.SET.L.F.16 Group set less floating-point half G.SET.L.F.16.X Group set less floating-point single G.SET.L.F.32 Group set less floating-point single G.SET.L.F.32.X Group set less floating-point single G.SET.L.F.64.X Group set less floating-point double G.SET.L.F.64.X Group set less floating-point double G.SET.L.F.64.X Group set less floating-point double G.SET.L.F.128.X Group set less floating-point double	G.SET.E.F.32	Group set equal floating-point single
G.SET.E.F.64.X Group set equal floating-point double exact G.SET.E.F.128 Group set equal floating-point quad G.SET.E.F.128.X Group set equal floating-point quad exact G.SET.GE.F.16.X Group set greater equal floating-point half exact G.SET.GE.F.32.X Group set greater equal floating-point double exact G.SET.GE.F.64.X Group set greater equal floating-point double exact G.SET.GE.F.128.X Group set greater equal floating-point double exact G.SET.LG.F.16 Group set less greater floating-point quad exact G.SET.LG.F.16.X Group set less greater floating-point half G.SET.LG.F.32 Group set less greater floating-point single G.SET.LG.F.32 Group set less greater floating-point double G.SET.LG.F.32 Group set less greater floating-point double G.SET.LG.F.64 Group set less greater floating-point double G.SET.LG.F.128 Group set less greater floating-point double G.SET.LG.F.128 Group set less greater floating-point quad G.SET.LG.F.128.X Group set less greater floating-point quad exact G.SET.L.F.16 Group set less floating-point half G.SET.L.F.16 Group set less floating-point half G.SET.L.F.16.X Group set less floating-point single G.SET.L.F.32 Group set less floating-point double G.SET.L.F.32 Group set less floating-point double G.SET.L.F.64 Group set less floating-point double G.SET.L.F.128 Group set less floating-point double G.SET.L.F.64 Group set less floating-point double G.SET.L.F.128 Group set less floating-point double G.SET.L.F.128 Group set less floating-point double G.SET.L.F.128 Group set less floating-point double	G.SET.E.F.32.X	Group set equal floating-point single exact
G.SET.E.F.128 Group set equal floating-point quad G.SET.E.F.128.X Group set equal floating-point quad exact G.SET.GE.F.16.X Group set greater equal floating-point half exact G.SET.GE.F.32.X Group set greater equal floating-point single exact G.SET.GE.F.64.X Group set greater equal floating-point double exact G.SET.GE.F.128.X Group set greater equal floating-point quad exact G.SET.LG.F.16 Group set less greater floating-point quad exact G.SET.LG.F.16.X Group set less greater floating-point half G.SET.LG.F.32 Group set less greater floating-point single G.SET.LG.F.32.X Group set less greater floating-point single exact G.SET.LG.F.64 Group set less greater floating-point double G.SET.LG.F.64.X Group set less greater floating-point double G.SET.LG.F.128.X Group set less greater floating-point quad G.SET.LG.F.128.X Group set less greater floating-point quad exact G.SET.L.F.16.X Group set less floating-point half G.SET.L.F.16.X Group set less floating-point half G.SET.L.F.16.X Group set less floating-point half G.SET.L.F.16.X Group set less floating-point single G.SET.L.F.64.X Group set less floating-point single G.SET.L.F.64.X Group set less floating-point single G.SET.L.F.64.X Group set less floating-point double G.SET.L.F.128.X Group set less floating-point double	G.SET.E.F.64	Group set equal floating-point double
G.SET.E.F.128.X Group set equal floating-point quad exact G.SET.GE.F.16,X Group set greater equal floating-point half exact G.SET.GE.F.32,X Group set greater equal floating-point single exact G.SET.GE.F.64,X Group set greater equal floating-point double exact G.SET.GE.F.128,X Group set greater equal floating-point quad exact G.SET.LG.F.16 Group set less greater floating-point half G.SET.LG.F.16,X Group set less greater floating-point half exact G.SET.LG.F.32 Group set less greater floating-point single G.SET.LG.F.32,X Group set less greater floating-point single exact G.SET.LG.F.64 Group set less greater floating-point double G.SET.LG.F.128 Group set less greater floating-point double exact G.SET.LG.F.128 Group set less greater floating-point quad G.SET.LG.F.128,X Group set less floating-point half G.SET.L.F.16 Group set less floating-point half G.SET.L.F.16,X Group set less floating-point half G.SET.L.F.16,X Group set less floating-point single G.SET.L.F.32 Group set less floating-point single G.SET.L.F.64 Group set less floating-point double G.SET.L.F.64,X Group set less floating-point quad G.SET.L.F.128 Group set less floating-point quad G.SET.L.F.128 Group set less floating-point quad G.SET.L.F.64,X Group set less floating-point quad G.SET.L.F.128 Group set less floating-point quad exact	G.SET.E.F.64.X	
G.SET.GE.F.16.X Group set greater equal floating-point half exact G.SET.GE.F.32.X Group set greater equal floating-point single exact G.SET.GE.F.64.X Group set greater equal floating-point double exact G.SET.GE.F.128.X Group set greater equal floating-point quad exact G.SET.LG.F.16 Group set less greater floating-point half G.SET.LG.F.16.X Group set less greater floating-point half exact G.SET.LG.F.32 Group set less greater floating-point single G.SET.LG.F.32.X Group set less greater floating-point single exact G.SET.LG.F.64 Group set less greater floating-point double G.SET.LG.F.64.X Group set less greater floating-point double exact G.SET.LG.F.128 Group set less greater floating-point quad G.SET.LG.F.128.X Group set less greater floating-point quad G.SET.L.F.16 Group set less floating-point half G.SET.L.F.16.X Group set less floating-point half exact G.SET.L.F.32 Group set less floating-point single G.SET.L.F.32.X Group set less floating-point double G.SET.L.F.64 Group set less floating-point double G.SET.L.F.64 Group set less floating-point double G.SET.L.F.64.X Group set less floating-point double G.SET.L.F.128 Group set less floating-point quad G.SET.L.F.128.X Group set less floating-point quad G.SET.L.F.128.X Group set less floating-point quad exact G.SET.L.F.128.X Group set less floating-point quad G.SET.L.F.16 Group set greater equal floating-point half G.SET.G.F.16 Group set greater equal floating-point single G.SET.G.F.16 Group set greater equal floating-point double	G.SET.E.F.128	Group set equal floating-point quad
G.SET.GE.F.32.X Group set greater equal floating-point single exact G.SET.GE.F.64.X Group set greater equal floating-point double exact G.SET.GE.F.128.X Group set greater equal floating-point quad exact G.SET.LG.F.16 Group set less greater floating-point half G.SET.LG.F.16.X Group set less greater floating-point half exact G.SET.LG.F.32 Group set less greater floating-point single G.SET.LG.F.32.X Group set less greater floating-point double G.SET.LG.F.64 Group set less greater floating-point double G.SET.LG.F.64.X Group set less greater floating-point double exact G.SET.LG.F.128 Group set less greater floating-point quad G.SET.LG.F.128.X Group set less greater floating-point quad exact G.SET.L.F.16 Group set less floating-point half G.SET.L.F.16.X Group set less floating-point single G.SET.L.F.32 Group set less floating-point single G.SET.L.F.32.X Group set less floating-point double G.SET.L.F.64 Group set less floating-point double G.SET.L.F.64 Group set less floating-point double G.SET.L.F.64 Group set less floating-point double G.SET.L.F.128 Group set less floating-point double exact G.SET.L.F.128 Group set less floating-point double exact G.SET.L.F.128 Group set less floating-point quad G.SET.L.F.128.X Group set less floating-point quad G.SET.L.F.128.X Group set less floating-point quad exact G.SET.L.F.128.X Group set less floating-point quad exact G.SET.L.F.128.X Group set less floating-point quad exact G.SET.L.F.128.X Group set greater equal floating-point half G.SET.G.F.16 Group set greater equal floating-point double	G.SET.E.F.128.X	Group set equal floating-point quad exact
G.SET.GE.F.64.X Group set greater equal floating-point double exact G.SET.GE.F.128.X Group set greater equal floating-point quad exact G.SET.LG.F.16 Group set less greater floating-point half G.SET.LG.F.16.X Group set less greater floating-point half exact G.SET.LG.F.32 Group set less greater floating-point single G.SET.LG.F.32.X Group set less greater floating-point single exact G.SET.LG.F.64 Group set less greater floating-point double G.SET.LG.F.64.X Group set less greater floating-point double exact G.SET.LG.F.128 Group set less greater floating-point quad G.SET.LG.F.128.X Group set less greater floating-point quad exact G.SET.L.F.16 Group set less floating-point half G.SET.L.F.16.X Group set less floating-point half exact G.SET.L.F.32 Group set less floating-point single G.SET.L.F.32.X Group set less floating-point double G.SET.L.F.64 Group set less floating-point double G.SET.L.F.64.X Group set less floating-point double G.SET.L.F.128 Group set less floating-point double G.SET.L.F.128 Group set less floating-point quad G.SET.L.F.128.X Group set greater equal floating-point half G.SET.G.F.16 Group set greater equal floating-point double	G.SET.GE.F.16.X	Group set greater equal floating-point half exact
G.SET.GE.F.128.X Group set greater equal floating-point quad exact G.SET.LG.F.16 Group set less greater floating-point half G.SET.LG.F.32 Group set less greater floating-point single G.SET.LG.F.32.X Group set less greater floating-point single exact G.SET.LG.F.32.X Group set less greater floating-point single exact G.SET.LG.F.64 Group set less greater floating-point double G.SET.LG.F.64.X Group set less greater floating-point double exact G.SET.LG.F.128 Group set less greater floating-point quad G.SET.LG.F.128.X Group set less greater floating-point quad exact G.SET.L.F.16 Group set less floating-point half G.SET.L.F.16.X Group set less floating-point half exact G.SET.L.F.32 Group set less floating-point single G.SET.L.F.32.X Group set less floating-point double G.SET.L.F.64 Group set less floating-point double G.SET.L.F.64.X Group set less floating-point double G.SET.L.F.128 Group set less floating-point double G.SET.L.F.128 Group set less floating-point quad G.SET.L.F.128 Group set less floating-point quad G.SET.L.F.128.X Group set greater equal floating-point half G.SET.G.F.7.16 Group set greater equal floating-point single G.SET.G.F.7.16 Group set greater equal floating-point double	G.SET.GE.F.32.X	Group set greater equal floating-point single exact
G.SET.LG.F.16 Group set less greater floating-point half G.SET.LG.F.16.X Group set less greater floating-point single G.SET.LG.F.32 Group set less greater floating-point single G.SET.LG.F.32.X Group set less greater floating-point single exact G.SET.LG.F.64 Group set less greater floating-point double G.SET.LG.F.64.X Group set less greater floating-point double exact G.SET.LG.F.128 Group set less greater floating-point quad G.SET.LG.F.128.X Group set less greater floating-point quad exact G.SET.L.F.16 Group set less floating-point half G.SET.L.F.16.X Group set less floating-point half exact G.SET.L.F.32 Group set less floating-point single G.SET.L.F.32.X Group set less floating-point double G.SET.L.F.64 Group set less floating-point double G.SET.L.F.64.X Group set less floating-point double exact G.SET.L.F.128 Group set less floating-point quad G.SET.L.F.128.X Group set less floating-point quad G.SET.L.F.128.X Group set less floating-point quad exact G.SET.L.F.128.X Group set less floating-point quad exact G.SET.L.F.128.X Group set less floating-point quad exact G.SET.L.F.128.X Group set greater equal floating-point half G.SET.G.F.16 Group set greater equal floating-point single G.SET.G.F.64 Group set greater equal floating-point single	G.SET.GE.F.64.X	Group set greater equal floating-point double exact
G.SET.LG.F.16.X Group set less greater floating-point half exact G.SET.LG.F.32 Group set less greater floating-point single G.SET.LG.F.32.X Group set less greater floating-point single exact G.SET.LG.F.64 Group set less greater floating-point double G.SET.LG.F.64.X Group set less greater floating-point double exact G.SET.LG.F.128 Group set less greater floating-point quad G.SET.LG.F.128.X Group set less greater floating-point quad exact G.SET.L.F.16 Group set less floating-point half G.SET.L.F.16.X Group set less floating-point half exact G.SET.L.F.32 Group set less floating-point single G.SET.L.F.32 Group set less floating-point single exact G.SET.L.F.64 Group set less floating-point double G.SET.L.F.64.X Group set less floating-point double exact G.SET.L.F.128 Group set less floating-point quad G.SET.L.F.128.X Group set less floating-point quad G.SET.L.F.128.X Group set less floating-point quad exact G.SET.G.F.16 Group set greater equal floating-point half G.SET.G.F.16 Group set greater equal floating-point single G.SET.G.F.16 Group set greater equal floating-point single	G.SET.GE.F.128.X	Group set greater equal floating-point quad exact
G.SET.LG.F.32 Group set less greater floating-point single G.SET.LG.F.32,X Group set less greater floating-point single exact G.SET.LG.F.64 Group set less greater floating-point double G.SET.LG.F.64.X Group set less greater floating-point double exact G.SET.LG.F.128 Group set less greater floating-point quad G.SET.LG.F.128.X Group set less greater floating-point quad exact G.SET.L.F.16 Group set less floating-point half G.SET.L.F.16.X Group set less floating-point half exact G.SET.L.F.32 Group set less floating-point single G.SET.L.F.32.X Group set less floating-point single exact G.SET.L.F.64 Group set less floating-point double G.SET.L.F.64.X Group set less floating-point double exact G.SET.L.F.128 Group set less floating-point quad G.SET.L.F.128.X Group set less floating-point quad G.SET.L.F.128.X Group set less floating-point quad exact G.SET.GE.F.16 Group set greater equal floating-point half G.SET.GE.F.32 Group set greater equal floating-point double	G.SET.LG.F.16	L
G.SET.LG.F.32.X Group set less greater floating-point single exact G.SET.LG.F.64 Group set less greater floating-point double G.SET.LG.F.64.X Group set less greater floating-point double exact G.SET.LG.F.128 Group set less greater floating-point quad G.SET.LG.F.128.X Group set less greater floating-point quad exact G.SET.L.F.16 Group set less floating-point half G.SET.L.F.16.X Group set less floating-point half exact G.SET.L.F.32 Group set less floating-point single G.SET.L.F.32.X Group set less floating-point single exact G.SET.L.F.64 Group set less floating-point double G.SET.L.F.64.X Group set less floating-point double exact G.SET.L.F.128 Group set less floating-point quad G.SET.L.F.128.X Group set less floating-point quad exact G.SET.L.F.16 Group set greater equal floating-point half G.SET.GE.F.16 Group set greater equal floating-point single G.SET.GE.F.32 Group set greater equal floating-point double	G.SET.LG.F.16.X	
G.SET.LG.F.64 Group set less greater floating-point double G.SET.LG.F.64.X Group set less greater floating-point double exact G.SET.LG.F.128 Group set less greater floating-point quad G.SET.LG.F.128.X Group set less greater floating-point quad exact G.SET.L.F.16 Group set less floating-point half G.SET.L.F.16.X Group set less floating-point half exact G.SET.L.F.32 Group set less floating-point single G.SET.L.F.32.X Group set less floating-point single exact G.SET.L.F.64 Group set less floating-point double G.SET.L.F.64.X Group set less floating-point double exact G.SET.L.F.128 Group set less floating-point quad G.SET.L.F.128.X Group set less floating-point quad exact G.SET.GE.F.16 Group set greater equal floating-point half G.SET.GE.F.32 Group set greater equal floating-point single G.SET.GE.F.64 Group set greater equal floating-point double	G.SET.LG.F.32	<u> </u>
G.SET.LG.F.64.X Group set less greater floating-point double exact G.SET.LG.F.128 Group set less greater floating-point quad G.SET.LG.F.128.X Group set less greater floating-point quad exact G.SET.L.F.16 Group set less floating-point half G.SET.L.F.16.X Group set less floating-point half exact G.SET.L.F.32 Group set less floating-point single G.SET.L.F.32.X Group set less floating-point single exact G.SET.L.F.64 Group set less floating-point double G.SET.L.F.64,X Group set less floating-point double exact G.SET.L.F.128 Group set less floating-point quad G.SET.L.F.128.X Group set less floating-point quad exact G.SET.L.F.16 Group set greater equal floating-point half G.SET.GE.F.16 Group set greater equal floating-point single G.SET.GE.F.64 Group set greater equal floating-point double	G.SET.LG.F.32.X	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
G.SET.LG.F.128 Group set less greater floating-point quad G.SET.LG.F.128.X Group set less greater floating-point quad exact G.SET.L.F.16 Group set less floating-point half G.SET.L.F.16.X Group set less floating-point half exact G.SET.L.F.32 Group set less floating-point single G.SET.L.F.32.X Group set less floating-point single exact G.SET.L.F.64 Group set less floating-point double G.SET.L.F.64.X Group set less floating-point double exact G.SET.L.F.128 Group set less floating-point quad G.SET.L.F.128.X Group set less floating-point quad exact G.SET.L.F.164 Group set greater equal floating-point half G.SET.GE.F.16 Group set greater equal floating-point single G.SET.GE.F.32 Group set greater equal floating-point double	G.SET.LG.F.64	Group set less greater floating-point double
G.SET.L.F.16 Group set less greater floating-point quad exact G.SET.L.F.16 Group set less floating-point half G.SET.L.F.16.X Group set less floating-point half exact G.SET.L.F.32 Group set less floating-point single G.SET.L.F.32.X Group set less floating-point single exact G.SET.L.F.64 Group set less floating-point double G.SET.L.F.64.X Group set less floating-point double exact G.SET.L.F.128 Group set less floating-point quad G.SET.L.F.128.X Group set less floating-point quad exact G.SET.L.F.128.X Group set greater equal floating-point half G.SET.GE.F.32 Group set greater equal floating-point single G.SET.GE.F.64 Group set greater equal floating-point double	G.SET.LG.F.64.X	Group set less greater floating-point double exact
G.SET.L.F.16 Group set less floating-point half G.SET.L.F.16.X Group set less floating-point half exact G.SET.L.F.32 Group set less floating-point single G.SET.L.F.32.X Group set less floating-point single exact G.SET.L.F.64 Group set less floating-point double G.SET.L.F.64.X Group set less floating-point double exact G.SET.L.F.128 Group set less floating-point quad G.SET.L.F.128.X Group set less floating-point quad exact G.SET.L.F.128.X Group set greater equal floating-point half G.SET.GE.F.32 Group set greater equal floating-point single G.SET.GE.F.64 Group set greater equal floating-point double	G.SET.LG.F.128	Group set less greater floating-point quad
G.SET.L.F.16.X Group set less floating-point half exact G.SET.L.F.32 Group set less floating-point single G.SET.L.F.32.X Group set less floating-point single exact G.SET.L.F.64 Group set less floating-point double G.SET.L.F.64.X Group set less floating-point double exact G.SET.L.F.128 Group set less floating-point quad G.SET.L.F.128.X Group set less floating-point quad exact G.SET.L.F.128.X Group set greater equal floating-point half G.SET.GE.F.32 Group set greater equal floating-point single G.SET.GE.F.64 Group set greater equal floating-point double	G.SET.LG.F.128.X	Group set less greater floating-point quad exact
G.SET.L.F.32 Group set less floating-point single G.SET.L.F.32.X Group set less floating-point single exact G.SET.L.F.64 Group set less floating-point double G.SET.L.F.64.X Group set less floating-point double exact G.SET.L.F.128 Group set less floating-point quad G.SET.L.F.128.X Group set less floating-point quad exact G.SET.GE.F.16 Group set greater equal floating-point half G.SET.GE.F.32 Group set greater equal floating-point single G.SET.GE.F.64 Group set greater equal floating-point double	G.SET.L.F.16	
G.SET.L.F.32.X Group set less floating-point single exact G.SET.L.F.64 Group set less floating-point double G.SET.L.F.64.X Group set less floating-point double exact G.SET.L.F.128 Group set less floating-point quad G.SET.L.F.128.X Group set less floating-point quad exact G.SET.GE.F.16 Group set greater equal floating-point half G.SET.GE.F.32 Group set greater equal floating-point single G.SET.GE.F.64 Group set greater equal floating-point double		Group set less floating-point half exact
G.SET.L.F.64 Group set less floating-point double G.SET.L.F.64.X Group set less floating-point double exact G.SET.L.F.128 Group set less floating-point quad G.SET.L.F.128.X Group set less floating-point quad exact G.SET.GE.F.16 Group set greater equal floating-point half G.SET.GE.F.32 Group set greater equal floating-point single G.SET.GE.F.64 Group set greater equal floating-point double	G.SET.L.F.32	
G.SET.L.F.64.X Group set less floating-point double exact G.SET.L.F.128 Group set less floating-point quad G.SET.L.F.128.X Group set less floating-point quad exact G.SET.GE.F.16 Group set greater equal floating-point half G.SET.GE.F.32 Group set greater equal floating-point single G.SET.GE.F.64 Group set greater equal floating-point double	G.SET.L.F.32.X	Group set less floating-point single exact
G.SET.L.F.128 Group set less floating-point quad G.SET.L.F.128.X Group set less floating-point quad exact G.SET.GE.F.16 Group set greater equal floating-point half G.SET.GE.F.32 Group set greater equal floating-point single G.SET.GE.F.64 Group set greater equal floating-point double	G.SET.L.F.64	<u> </u>
G.SET.L.F.128.X Group set less floating-point quad exact G.SET.GE.F.16 Group set greater equal floating-point half G.SET.GE.F.32 Group set greater equal floating-point single G.SET.GE.F.64 Group set greater equal floating-point double	G.SET.L.F.64.X	Group set less floating-point double exact
G.SET.GE.F.16 Group set greater equal floating-point half G.SET.GE.F.32 Group set greater equal floating-point single G.SET.GE.F.64 Group set greater equal floating-point double	G.SET.L.F.128	
G.SET.GE.F.32 Group set greater equal floating-point single G.SET.GE.F.64 Group set greater equal floating-point double		
G.SET.GE.F.64 Group set greater equal floating-point double	G.SET.GE.F.16	Group set greater equal floating-point half
	G.SET.GE.F.32	
G.SET.GE.F.128 Group set greater equal floating-point quad		
	G.SET.GE.F.128	Group set greater equal floating-point quad

Fig. 39D

Equival ncies

G.SET.LE.F.16.X	Group set less equal floating-point half exact
G.SET.LE.F.32.X	Group set less equal floating-point single exact
G.SET.LE.F.64.X	Group set less equal floating-point double exact
G.SET.LE.F.128.X	Group set less equal floating-point quad exact
G.SET.G.F.16	Group set greater floating-point half
G.SET.G.F.16.X	Group set greater floating-point half exact
G.SET.G.F.32	Group set greater floating-point single
G.SET.G.F.32.X	Group set greater floating-point single exact
G.SET.G.F.64	Group set greater floating-point double
G.SET.G.F.64.X	Group set greater floating-point double exact
G.SET.G.F.128	Group set greater floating-point quad
G.SET.G.F.128.X	Group set greater floating-point quad exact
G.SET.LE.F.16	Group set less equal floating-point half
G.SET.LE.F.32	Group set less equal floating-point single
G.SET.LE.F.64	Group set less equal floating-point double
G.SET.LE.F.128	Group set less equal floating-point quad

G.SET.G.F.prec rd=rb,rc	\rightarrow	G.SET.L.F.prec rd=rc,rb	
G.SET.G.F.prec.X rd=rb,rc	\rightarrow	G.SET.L.F.prec.X rd=rc,rb	
G.SET.LE.F.prec rd=rb,rc	\rightarrow	G.SET.GE.F.prec rd=rc,rb	
G.SET.LE.F.prec.X rd=rb,rc	\rightarrow	G.SET.GE.F.prec.X rd=rc,rb	

Fig. 39E

class	ор	prec			round/trap
set	SET. E LG L GE G LE	16	32 64	128	NONE X

Format

G.op.prec.round

rd=rb,rc

rc=gopprecround(rb,ra)

31	24 23	18 17	12	11	6 5 0
G.	prec	rd	rc	rb	op.round
	8	6	6	6	6

Fig 39F

```
def GroupFloatingPointReversed(op,prec,round,rd,rc,rb) as
      c ← RegR ad(rc, 128)
     b ← RegRead(rb, 128)
     for i \leftarrow 0 to 128-prec by pr c
           ci \leftarrow F(pr \ c,c_{i+prec-1..i})
           bi \leftarrow \mathsf{F}(\mathsf{prec}, b_{i+\mathsf{prec-1}..i})
           if round≠NONE then
                  if (di.t = SNAN) or (ci.t = SNAN) then
                        raise FloatingPointArithmetic
                  endif
                  case op of
                        G.SET.L.F, G.SET.GE.F:
                              if (di.t = QNAN) or (ci.t = QNAN) then
                                    raise FloatingPointArithmetic
                              endif
                        others: //nothing
                  endcase
            endif
            case op of
                  G.SET.L.F:
                        ai ← bi?≥ci
                  G.SET.GE.F:
                        ai ← bi!?<ci
                  G.SET.E.F:
                        ai ← bi=ci
                  G.SET.LG.F:
                        ai ← bi≠ci
            endcase
            a_{i+prec-1..i} \leftarrow a_i^{prec}
      endfor
      RegWrite(rd, 128, a)
enddef
```

Exceptions

Floating-point arithmetic

Fig. 39G

G.COM.E.F.16 Group compare equal floating-point half G.COM.E.F.32 Group compare equal floating-point single G.COM.E.F.32.X Group compare equal floating-point single exact G.COM.E.F.64 Group compare equal floating-point double G.COM.E.F.64.X Group compare equal floating-point double exact G.COM.E.F.128 Group compare equal floating-point double exact G.COM.E.F.128.X Group compare equal floating-point double exact G.COM.E.F.128.X Group compare equal floating-point quad exact G.COM.E.F.16.X Group compare greater or equal floating-point half G.COM.GE.F.16.X Group compare greater or equal floating-point half G.COM.GE.F.32 Group compare greater or equal floating-point single G.COM.GE.F.32.X Group compare greater or equal floating-point single exact G.COM.GE.F.32 Group compare greater or equal floating-point double G.COM.GE.F.64 Group compare greater or equal floating-point double G.COM.GE.F.64.X Group compare greater or equal floating-point double exact G.COM.GE.F.128 Group compare greater or equal floating-point quad G.COM.GE.F.16.X Group compare greater or equal floating-point quad G.COM.L.F.16 Group compare less floating-point half G.COM.L.F.16 Group compare less floating-point half G.COM.L.F.16 Group compare less floating-point half G.COM.L.F.32 Group compare less floating-point double G.COM.L.F.64 Group compare less floating-point double G.COM.L.F.64 Group compare less floating-point double G.COM.L.F.128 Group compare less floating-point double G.COM.L.F.16 Group compare less floating-point double G.COM.L.F.16 Group compare less floating-point double G.COM.L.F.16 Group compare less floating-point single exact G.COM.L.F.16 Group compare less floating-point double G.COM.L.F.16 Group compare less floating-point double G.COM.L.F.16 Group compare less floating-point double G.COM.L.F.16 Group compare less or greater floating-point half G.COM.L.F.16 Group compare less or greater floating-point single G.COM.L.G.F.32 Group compare less or greater floating-point single G.COM.L.G.F.64 Group compare less or greater floating-		
G.COM.E.F.32 Group compare equal floating-point singl G.COM.E.F.32.X Group compare equal floating-point single exact G.COM.E.F.64 Group compare equal floating-point double G.COM.E.F.64.X Group compare equal floating-point double exact G.COM.E.F.128 Group compare equal floating-point quad G.COM.E.F.128.X Group compare equal floating-point quad exact G.COM.G.F.16.X Group compare greater or equal floating-point half G.COM.G.F.16.X Group compare greater or equal floating-point half exact G.COM.G.F.32 Group compare greater or equal floating-point single G.COM.G.F.32.X Group compare greater or equal floating-point double G.COM.G.F.64 Group compare greater or equal floating-point double G.COM.G.F.64 Group compare greater or equal floating-point double G.COM.G.F.64.X Group compare greater or equal floating-point double exact G.COM.G.F.128 Group compare greater or equal floating-point quad G.COM.G.F.128 Group compare greater or equal floating-point quad G.COM.L.F.16 Group compare less floating-point half G.COM.L.F.16.X Group compare less floating-point half exact G.COM.L.F.16.X Group compare less floating-point single G.COM.L.F.32.X Group compare less floating-point single G.COM.L.F.32 Group compare less floating-point single G.COM.L.F.32 Group compare less floating-point double G.COM.L.F.64 Group compare less floating-point double G.COM.L.F.64.X Group compare less floating-point double G.COM.L.F.128 Group compare less floating-point double G.COM.L.F.128 Group compare less floating-point double exact G.COM.L.F.128 Group compare less floating-point to double G.COM.L.F.16.X Group compare less floating-point to double exact G.COM.L.F.16.X Group compare less floating-point to double exact G.COM.L.F.16.X Group compare less or greater floating-point half G.COM.L.G.F.16.X Group compare less or greater floating-point half G.COM.L.G.F.16.X Group compare less or greater floating-point to double G.COM.L.G.F.64 Group compare less or greater floating-point double G.COM.L.G.F.64 Group compare less or greater floating-point double	G.COM.E.F.16	Group compare equal floating-point half
G.COM.E.F.32.X Group compare equal floating-point single exact G.COM.E.F.64 Group compare equal floating-point double G.COM.E.F.64.X Group compare equal floating-point double exact G.COM.E.F.128 Group compare equal floating-point double exact G.COM.E.F.128.X Group compare equal floating-point quad exact G.COM.E.F.128.X Group compare greater or equal floating-point half G.COM.GE.F.16 Group compare greater or equal floating-point half exact G.COM.GE.F.32 Group compare greater or equal floating-point half exact G.COM.GE.F.32 Group compare greater or equal floating-point single G.COM.GE.F.32.X Group compare greater or equal floating-point double G.COM.GE.F.64 Group compare greater or equal floating-point double G.COM.GE.F.64.X Group compare greater or equal floating-point double exact G.COM.GE.F.128 Group compare greater or equal floating-point double exact G.COM.GE.F.128.X Group compare greater or equal floating-point quad G.COM.L.F.16 Group compare less floating-point half G.COM.L.F.16.X Group compare less floating-point half G.COM.L.F.32 Group compare less floating-point single G.COM.L.F.32 Group compare less floating-point single G.COM.L.F.64 Group compare less floating-point double G.COM.L.F.64 Group compare less floating-point double G.COM.L.F.128 Group compare less floating-point double G.COM.L.F.128 Group compare less floating-point duad G.COM.L.F.128 Group compare less floating-point duad G.COM.L.F.128 Group compare less floating-point duad G.COM.L.F.16.X Group compare less floating-point dual exact G.COM.L.F.16.X Group compare less or greater floating-point half G.COM.L.G.F.16 Group compare less or greater floating-point single G.COM.L.G.F.16 Group compare less or greater floating-point single G.COM.L.G.F.64 Group compare less or greater floating-point single G.COM.L.G.F.64 Group compare less or greater floating-point single G.COM.L.G.F.64 Group compare less or greater floating-point single exact G.COM.L.G.F.64 Group compare less or greater floating-point double	G.COM.E.F.16.X	Group compare equal floating-point half exact
G.COM.E.F.64 Group compare equal floating-point double G.COM.E.F.64,X Group compare equal floating-point double exact G.COM.E.F.128 Group compare equal floating-point quad G.COM.E.F.128,X Group compare equal floating-point quad exact G.COM.GE.F.16 Group compare greater or equal floating-point half G.COM.GE.F.32 Group compare greater or equal floating-point half G.COM.GE.F.32 Group compare greater or equal floating-point single G.COM.GE.F.32 Group compare greater or equal floating-point single exact G.COM.GE.F.64 Group compare greater or equal floating-point double G.COM.GE.F.64,X Group compare greater or equal floating-point double exact G.COM.GE.F.128 Group compare greater or equal floating-point double exact G.COM.GE.F.128 Group compare greater or equal floating-point quad G.COM.GE.F.128 Group compare greater or equal floating-point quad exact G.COM.L.F.16 Group compare less floating-point half G.COM.L.F.16 Group compare less floating-point single G.COM.L.F.32 Group compare less floating-point single G.COM.L.F.32 Group compare less floating-point double G.COM.L.F.44 Group compare less floating-point double G.COM.L.F.128 Group compare less floating-point dual G.COM.L.F.128 Group compare less floating-point dual G.COM.L.F.128 Group compare less floating-point dual G.COM.L.F.128 Group compare less or greater floating-point half G.COM.L.G.F.16 Group compare less or greater floating-point single G.COM.L.G.F.32 Group compare less or greater floating-point single G.COM.L.G.F.64 Group compare less or greater floating-point double G.COM.L.G.F.64 Group compare less or greater floating-point double G.COM.L.G.F.64 Group compare less or greater floating-point double	G.COM.E.F.32	Group compare equal floating-point singl
G.COM.E.F.64.X Group compare equal floating-point double exact G.COM.E.F.128.X Group compare equal floating-point quad G.COM.E.F.16 Group compare equal floating-point quad exact G.COM.GE.F.16 Group compare greater or equal floating-point half G.COM.GE.F.16.X Group compare greater or equal floating-point half exact G.COM.GE.F.32 Group compare greater or equal floating-point single G.COM.GE.F.32.X Group compare greater or equal floating-point single exact G.COM.GE.F.64 Group compare greater or equal floating-point double G.COM.GE.F.64.X Group compare greater or equal floating-point double exact G.COM.GE.F.128 Group compare greater or equal floating-point double exact G.COM.GE.F.128.X Group compare greater or equal floating-point quad G.COM.E.F.16 Group compare less floating-point half G.COM.L.F.16 Group compare less floating-point half G.COM.L.F.32 Group compare less floating-point half G.COM.L.F.32 Group compare less floating-point single G.COM.L.F.34 Group compare less floating-point double G.COM.L.F.64 Group compare less floating-point double G.COM.L.F.128 Group compare less floating-point double G.COM.L.F.128 Group compare less floating-point quad exact G.COM.L.F.128 Group compare less floating-point quad exact G.COM.L.F.128 Group compare less or greater floating-point half G.COM.L.G.F.16 Group compare less or greater floating-point half G.COM.L.G.F.16 Group compare less or greater floating-point single G.COM.L.G.F.16 Group compare less or greater floating-point single G.COM.L.G.F.64 Group compare less or greater floating-point double	G.COM.E.F.32.X	Group compare equal floating-point single exact
G.COM.E.F.128 Group compare equal floating-point quad G.COM.E.F.128.X Group compare equal floating-point quad exact G.COM.GE.F.16 Group compare greater or equal floating-point half G.COM.GE.F.16.X Group compare greater or equal floating-point half exact G.COM.GE.F.32 Group compare greater or equal floating-point single G.COM.GE.F.32.X Group compare greater or equal floating-point single exact G.COM.GE.F.64 Group compare greater or equal floating-point double G.COM.GE.F.64.X Group compare greater or equal floating-point double exact G.COM.GE.F.128 Group compare greater or equal floating-point quad G.COM.GE.F.128.X Group compare greater or equal floating-point quad G.COM.GE.F.16.X Group compare less floating-point half G.COM.L.F.16 Group compare less floating-point half G.COM.L.F.32 Group compare less floating-point single G.COM.L.F.32.X Group compare less floating-point single G.COM.L.F.64 Group compare less floating-point double G.COM.L.F.64.X Group compare less floating-point double G.COM.L.F.128 Group compare less floating-point quad G.COM.L.F.128.X Group compare less floating-point quad G.COM.L.F.128.X Group compare less floating-point quad G.COM.L.F.16.X Group compare less floating-point quad G.COM.L.F.16.X Group compare less floating-point quad G.COM.L.F.16.X Group compare less or greater floating-point half G.COM.L.F.16.X Group compare less or greater floating-point half G.COM.L.F.16.X Group compare less or greater floating-point single G.COM.L.G.F.32 Group compare less or greater floating-point single exact G.COM.L.G.F.32.X Group compare less or greater floating-point double	G.COM.E.F.64	Group compare equal floating-point double
G.COM.E.F.128.X Group compare equal floating-point quad exact G.COM.GE.F.16 Group compare greater or equal floating-point half G.COM.GE.F.32 Group compare greater or equal floating-point half exact G.COM.GE.F.32 Group compare greater or equal floating-point single G.COM.GE.F.32.X Group compare greater or equal floating-point single exact G.COM.GE.F.64 Group compare greater or equal floating-point double G.COM.GE.F.64.X Group compare greater or equal floating-point double exact G.COM.GE.F.128 Group compare greater or equal floating-point quad G.COM.GE.F.128.X Group compare greater or equal floating-point quad G.COM.L.F.16 Group compare less floating-point half G.COM.L.F.16.X Group compare less floating-point half exact G.COM.L.F.32 Group compare less floating-point single G.COM.L.F.32 Group compare less floating-point double G.COM.L.F.64 Group compare less floating-point double G.COM.L.F.64 Group compare less floating-point double G.COM.L.F.128 Group compare less floating-point double exact G.COM.L.F.128 Group compare less floating-point quad G.COM.L.F.128 Group compare less floating-point quad G.COM.L.F.128 Group compare less floating-point quad G.COM.L.F.164 G.COM.L.F.165 Group compare less floating-point half G.COM.L.F.165 Group compare less or greater floating-point half G.COM.L.F.165 Group compare less or greater floating-point single G.COM.L.F.165 Group compare less or greater floating-point single G.COM.L.F.165 Group compare less or greater floating-point single G.COM.L.G.F.36 Group compare less or greater floating-point double G.COM.L.G.F.36 Group compare less or greater floating-point double G.COM.L.G.F.36 Group compare less or greater floating-point double exact G.COM.L.G.F.36 Group compare less or greater floating-point double exact	G.COM.E.F.64.X	Group compare equal floating-point double exact
G.COM.GE.F.16 Group compare greater or equal floating-point half G.COM.GE.F.16.X Group compare greater or equal floating-point half exact G.COM.GE.F.32 Group compare greater or equal floating-point single G.COM.GE.F.32.X Group compare greater or equal floating-point single exact G.COM.GE.F.64 Group compare greater or equal floating-point double G.COM.GE.F.64.X Group compare greater or equal floating-point double exact G.COM.GE.F.128 Group compare greater or equal floating-point double exact G.COM.GE.F.128.X Group compare greater or equal floating-point quad G.COM.L.F.16 Group compare less floating-point half G.COM.L.F.16.X Group compare less floating-point half exact G.COM.L.F.32 Group compare less floating-point single G.COM.L.F.32 Group compare less floating-point double G.COM.L.F.64 Group compare less floating-point double G.COM.L.F.64.X Group compare less floating-point double exact G.COM.L.F.128 Group compare less floating-point quad G.COM.L.F.128.X Group compare less floating-point quad exact G.COM.L.F.160 Group compare less floating-point quad exact G.COM.L.F.160 Group compare less or greater floating-point half G.COM.L.G.F.16 Group compare less or greater floating-point half exact G.COM.L.G.F.32 Group compare less or greater floating-point single G.COM.L.G.F.32 Group compare less or greater floating-point single G.COM.L.G.F.32 Group compare less or greater floating-point single G.COM.L.G.F.32 Group compare less or greater floating-point double G.COM.L.G.F.64 Group compare less or greater floating-point double G.COM.L.G.F.64 Group compare less or greater floating-point double G.COM.L.G.F.64 Group compare less or greater floating-point double exact G.COM.L.G.F.64 Group compare less or greater floating-point double	G.COM.E.F.128	Group compare equal floating-point quad
G.COM.GE.F.16.X Group compare greater or equal floating-point half exact G.COM.GE.F.32 Group compare greater or equal floating-point single G.COM.GE.F.32.X Group compare greater or equal floating-point single exact G.COM.GE.F.64 Group compare greater or equal floating-point double G.COM.GE.F.64.X Group compare greater or equal floating-point double exact G.COM.GE.F.128 Group compare greater or equal floating-point quad G.COM.GE.F.128.X Group compare greater or equal floating-point quad exact G.COM.L.F.16 Group compare less floating-point half G.COM.L.F.16,X Group compare less floating-point single G.COM.L.F.32 Group compare less floating-point single G.COM.L.F.32 Group compare less floating-point double G.COM.L.F.64 Group compare less floating-point double G.COM.L.F.64,X Group compare less floating-point double G.COM.L.F.128 Group compare less floating-point double exact G.COM.L.F.128 Group compare less floating-point quad G.COM.L.F.128 Group compare less floating-point quad G.COM.L.F.128 Group compare less or greater floating-point half G.COM.L.G.F.16 Group compare less or greater floating-point half G.COM.L.G.F.32 Group compare less or greater floating-point single G.COM.L.G.F.32 Group compare less or greater floating-point single G.COM.L.G.F.32 Group compare less or greater floating-point single G.COM.L.G.F.64 Group compare less or greater floating-point single exact G.COM.L.G.F.64 Group compare less or greater floating-point double G.COM.L.G.F.64 Group compare less or greater floating-point double	G.COM.E.F.128.X	Group compare equal floating-point quad exact
G.COM.GE.F.32 Group compare greater or equal floating-point single G.COM.GE.F.32.X Group compare greater or equal floating-point single exact G.COM.GE.F.64 Group compare greater or equal floating-point double G.COM.GE.F.64.X Group compare greater or equal floating-point double exact G.COM.GE.F.128 Group compare greater or equal floating-point quad G.COM.GE.F.128.X Group compare greater or equal floating-point quad exact G.COM.L.F.16.X Group compare less floating-point half G.COM.L.F.16.X Group compare less floating-point half exact G.COM.L.F.32 Group compare less floating-point single G.COM.L.F.32.X Group compare less floating-point double G.COM.L.F.64 Group compare less floating-point double G.COM.L.F.64.X Group compare less floating-point double exact G.COM.L.F.128.X Group compare less floating-point quad G.COM.L.F.128.X Group compare less floating-point quad G.COM.L.F.16.X Group compare less floating-point half G.COM.L.F.16.X Group compare less or greater floating-point half G.COM.L.G.F.16.X Group compare less or greater floating-point half G.COM.L.G.F.16.X Group compare less or greater floating-point single G.COM.L.G.F.32 Group compare less or greater floating-point single G.COM.L.G.F.34.X Group compare less or greater floating-point double G.COM.L.G.F.64 Group compare less or greater floating-point double G.COM.L.G.F.64 Group compare less or greater floating-point double G.COM.L.G.F.64.X Group compare less or greater floating-point double	G.COM.GE.F.16	Group compare greater or equal floating-point half
G.COM.GE.F.32.X Group compare greater or equal floating-point single exact G.COM.GE.F.64 Group compare greater or equal floating-point double G.COM.GE.F.64.X Group compare greater or equal floating-point double exact G.COM.GE.F.128 Group compare greater or equal floating-point quad G.COM.GE.F.128.X Group compare greater or equal floating-point quad exact G.COM.L.F.16 Group compare less floating-point half G.COM.L.F.16.X Group compare less floating-point half exact G.COM.L.F.32 Group compare less floating-point single G.COM.L.F.32.X Group compare less floating-point single exact G.COM.L.F.64 Group compare less floating-point double G.COM.L.F.64.X Group compare less floating-point double exact G.COM.L.F.128.X Group compare less floating-point quad G.COM.L.F.128.X Group compare less floating-point quad exact G.COM.L.F.16.X Group compare less or greater floating-point half G.COM.L.G.F.32 Group compare less or greater floating-point half G.COM.L.G.F.32 Group compare less or greater floating-point single G.COM.L.G.F.32 Group compare less or greater floating-point single G.COM.L.G.F.32 Group compare less or greater floating-point single G.COM.L.G.F.34 Group compare less or greater floating-point double G.COM.L.G.F.35 Group compare less or greater floating-point double G.COM.L.G.F.64 Group compare less or greater floating-point double G.COM.L.G.F.64 Group compare less or greater floating-point double	G.COM.GE.F.16.X	Group compare greater or equal floating-point half exact
G.COM.GE.F.64 Group compare greater or equal floating-point double G.COM.GE.F.64.X Group compare greater or equal floating-point double exact G.COM.GE.F.128 Group compare greater or equal floating-point quad G.COM.GE.F.128.X Group compare greater or equal floating-point quad exact G.COM.L.F.16 Group compare less floating-point half G.COM.L.F.16.X Group compare less floating-point half exact G.COM.L.F.32 Group compare less floating-point single G.COM.L.F.32.X Group compare less floating-point double G.COM.L.F.64 Group compare less floating-point double G.COM.L.F.64.X Group compare less floating-point double exact G.COM.L.F.128 Group compare less floating-point quad G.COM.L.F.128.X Group compare less floating-point quad exact G.COM.L.F.16.X Group compare less or greater floating-point half G.COM.L.F.16.X Group compare less or greater floating-point half exact G.COM.L.F.32 Group compare less or greater floating-point half exact G.COM.L.G.F.32 Group compare less or greater floating-point single G.COM.L.G.F.32 Group compare less or greater floating-point single exact G.COM.L.G.F.32 Group compare less or greater floating-point double G.COM.L.G.F.64 Group compare less or greater floating-point double G.COM.L.G.F.64 Group compare less or greater floating-point double G.COM.L.G.F.64 Group compare less or greater floating-point double	G.COM.GE.F.32	Group compare greater or equal floating-point single
G.COM.GE.F.64.X Group compare greater or equal floating-point double exact G.COM.GE.F.128 Group compare greater or equal floating-point quad G.COM.GE.F.128.X Group compare greater or equal floating-point quad exact G.COM.L.F.16 Group compare less floating-point half G.COM.L.F.16.X Group compare less floating-point half exact G.COM.L.F.32 Group compare less floating-point single G.COM.L.F.32.X Group compare less floating-point double G.COM.L.F.64 Group compare less floating-point double G.COM.L.F.64.X Group compare less floating-point double exact G.COM.L.F.128 Group compare less floating-point quad G.COM.L.F.128.X Group compare less floating-point quad exact G.COM.L.F.16 Group compare less or greater floating-point half G.COM.L.G.F.16 Group compare less or greater floating-point half exact G.COM.L.G.F.32 Group compare less or greater floating-point single G.COM.L.G.F.32 Group compare less or greater floating-point single exact G.COM.L.G.F.64 Group compare less or greater floating-point double exact	G.COM.GE.F.32.X	
G.COM.GE.F.128 Group compare greater or equal floating-point quad G.COM.GE.F.128.X Group compare greater or equal floating-point quad exact G.COM.L.F.16 Group compare less floating-point half G.COM.L.F.16.X Group compare less floating-point half exact G.COM.L.F.32 Group compare less floating-point single G.COM.L.F.32.X Group compare less floating-point single exact G.COM.L.F.64 Group compare less floating-point double G.COM.L.F.64.X Group compare less floating-point double exact G.COM.L.F.128 Group compare less floating-point quad G.COM.L.F.128.X Group compare less floating-point quad exact G.COM.L.F.16 Group compare less or greater floating-point half G.COM.L.G.F.16 Group compare less or greater floating-point half G.COM.L.G.F.32 Group compare less or greater floating-point single G.COM.L.G.F.32.X Group compare less or greater floating-point single G.COM.L.G.F.32.X Group compare less or greater floating-point double G.COM.L.G.F.64 Group compare less or greater floating-point double G.COM.L.G.F.64.X Group compare less or greater floating-point double G.COM.L.G.F.64.X Group compare less or greater floating-point double exact G.COM.L.G.F.64.X Group compare less or greater floating-point double exact G.COM.L.G.F.64.X Group compare less or greater floating-point double exact	G.COM.GE.F.64	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
G.COM.GE.F.128.X Group compare greater or equal floating-point quad exact G.COM.L.F.16 Group compare less floating-point half G.COM.L.F.16.X Group compare less floating-point half exact G.COM.L.F.32 Group compare less floating-point single G.COM.L.F.32.X Group compare less floating-point single exact G.COM.L.F.64 Group compare less floating-point double G.COM.L.F.64.X Group compare less floating-point double exact G.COM.L.F.128 Group compare less floating-point quad G.COM.L.F.128.X Group compare less floating-point quad exact G.COM.L.F.16 Group compare less or greater floating-point half G.COM.L.G.F.16 Group compare less or greater floating-point half exact G.COM.L.G.F.32 Group compare less or greater floating-point single G.COM.L.G.F.32.X Group compare less or greater floating-point single exact G.COM.L.G.F.64 Group compare less or greater floating-point double G.COM.L.G.F.64 Group compare less or greater floating-point double exact G.COM.L.G.F.64 Group compare less or greater floating-point double exact G.COM.L.G.F.64 Group compare less or greater floating-point double exact G.COM.L.G.F.64 Group compare less or greater floating-point double exact	G.COM.GE.F.64.X	
G.COM.L.F.16 Group compare less floating-point half G.COM.L.F.16.X Group compare less floating-point half exact G.COM.L.F.32 Group compare less floating-point single G.COM.L.F.32.X Group compare less floating-point single exact G.COM.L.F.64 Group compare less floating-point double G.COM.L.F.64.X Group compare less floating-point double exact G.COM.L.F.128 Group compare less floating-point quad G.COM.L.F.128.X Group compare less floating-point quad exact G.COM.L.G.F.16 Group compare less or greater floating-point half G.COM.LG.F.16.X Group compare less or greater floating-point half exact G.COM.LG.F.32 Group compare less or greater floating-point single G.COM.LG.F.32.X Group compare less or greater floating-point single exact G.COM.LG.F.64 Group compare less or greater floating-point double G.COM.LG.F.64.X Group compare less or greater floating-point double G.COM.LG.F.64.X Group compare less or greater floating-point double exact G.COM.LG.F.128 Group compare less or greater floating-point double exact	G.COM.GE.F.128	Group compare greater or equal floating-point quad
G.COM.L.F.16.X Group compare less floating-point half exact G.COM.L.F.32 Group compare less floating-point single G.COM.L.F.32.X Group compare less floating-point single exact G.COM.L.F.64 Group compare less floating-point double G.COM.L.F.64.X Group compare less floating-point double exact G.COM.L.F.128 Group compare less floating-point quad G.COM.L.F.128.X Group compare less floating-point quad exact G.COM.L.G.F.16 Group compare less or greater floating-point half G.COM.L.G.F.16.X Group compare less or greater floating-point half exact G.COM.L.G.F.32 Group compare less or greater floating-point single G.COM.L.G.F.32.X Group compare less or greater floating-point single exact G.COM.L.G.F.64 Group compare less or greater floating-point double G.COM.L.G.F.64 Group compare less or greater floating-point double G.COM.L.G.F.64 Group compare less or greater floating-point double exact G.COM.L.G.F.64 Group compare less or greater floating-point double exact G.COM.L.G.F.64 Group compare less or greater floating-point double exact	G.COM.GE.F.128.X	Group compare greater or equal floating-point quad exact
G.COM.L.F.32 Group compare less floating-point single G.COM.L.F.32.X Group compare less floating-point single exact G.COM.L.F.64 Group compare less floating-point double G.COM.L.F.64.X Group compare less floating-point double exact G.COM.L.F.128 Group compare less floating-point quad G.COM.L.F.128.X Group compare less floating-point quad exact G.COM.L.G.F.16 Group compare less or greater floating-point half G.COM.L.G.F.16.X Group compare less or greater floating-point half exact G.COM.L.G.F.32 Group compare less or greater floating-point single G.COM.L.G.F.32.X Group compare less or greater floating-point single exact G.COM.L.G.F.64 Group compare less or greater floating-point double G.COM.L.G.F.64.X Group compare less or greater floating-point double exact G.COM.L.G.F.64.X Group compare less or greater floating-point double exact G.COM.L.G.F.64.X Group compare less or greater floating-point double exact	G.COM.L.F.16	Group compare less floating-point half
G.COM.L.F.32.X Group compare less floating-point single exact G.COM.L.F.64 Group compare less floating-point double G.COM.L.F.64.X Group compare less floating-point double exact G.COM.L.F.128 Group compare less floating-point quad G.COM.L.F.128.X Group compare less floating-point quad exact G.COM.L.F.16 Group compare less or greater floating-point half G.COM.L.G.F.16 Group compare less or greater floating-point half exact G.COM.L.G.F.32 Group compare less or greater floating-point single G.COM.L.G.F.32.X Group compare less or greater floating-point single exact G.COM.L.G.F.32.X Group compare less or greater floating-point double G.COM.L.G.F.64 Group compare less or greater floating-point double G.COM.L.G.F.64.X Group compare less or greater floating-point double exact G.COM.L.G.F.64.X Group compare less or greater floating-point double exact	G.COM.L.F.16.X	Group compare less floating-point half exact
G.COM.L.F.64 Group compare less floating-point double G.COM.L.F.64.X Group compare less floating-point double exact G.COM.L.F.128 Group compare less floating-point quad G.COM.L.F.128.X Group compare less floating-point quad exact G.COM.L.F.16 Group compare less or greater floating-point half G.COM.L.F.16.X Group compare less or greater floating-point half exact G.COM.L.F.32 Group compare less or greater floating-point single G.COM.L.F.32.X Group compare less or greater floating-point single exact G.COM.L.F.32.X Group compare less or greater floating-point double G.COM.L.F.64 Group compare less or greater floating-point double G.COM.L.F.64.X Group compare less or greater floating-point double exact G.COM.L.F.64.X Group compare less or greater floating-point double exact G.COM.L.F.64.X Group compare less or greater floating-point quad	G.COM.L.F.32	Group compare less floating-point single
G.COM.L.F.64.X Group compare less floating-point double exact G.COM.L.F.128 Group compare less floating-point quad G.COM.L.F.128.X Group compare less floating-point quad exact G.COM.L.F.16 Group compare less or greater floating-point half G.COM.L.G.F.16.X Group compare less or greater floating-point half exact G.COM.L.G.F.32 Group compare less or greater floating-point single G.COM.L.G.F.32.X Group compare less or greater floating-point single exact G.COM.L.G.F.64 Group compare less or greater floating-point double G.COM.L.G.F.64.X Group compare less or greater floating-point double exact G.COM.L.G.F.64.X Group compare less or greater floating-point double exact G.COM.L.G.F.64.X Group compare less or greater floating-point quad	G.COM.L.F.32.X	Group compare less floating-point single exact
G.COM.L.F.128 Group compare less floating-point quad G.COM.L.F.128.X Group compare less floating-point quad exact G.COM.L.G.F.16 Group compare less or greater floating-point half G.COM.L.G.F.16.X Group compare less or greater floating-point half exact G.COM.L.G.F.32 Group compare less or greater floating-point single G.COM.L.G.F.32.X Group compare less or greater floating-point single exact G.COM.L.G.F.64 Group compare less or greater floating-point double G.COM.L.G.F.64.X Group compare less or greater floating-point double exact G.COM.L.G.F.64.X Group compare less or greater floating-point double exact G.COM.L.G.F.64.X Group compare less or greater floating-point quad	G.COM.L.F.64	Group compare less floating-point double
G.COM.L.F.128.X Group compare less floating-point quad exact G.COM.LG.F.16 Group compare less or greater floating-point half G.COM.LG.F.16.X Group compare less or greater floating-point half exact G.COM.LG.F.32 Group compare less or greater floating-point single G.COM.LG.F.32.X Group compare less or greater floating-point single exact G.COM.LG.F.64 Group compare less or greater floating-point double G.COM.LG.F.64.X Group compare less or greater floating-point double exact G.COM.LG.F.64.X Group compare less or greater floating-point double exact	G.COM.L.F.64.X	Group compare less floating-point double exact
G.COM.LG.F.16 Group compare less or greater floating-point half G.COM.LG.F.16.X Group compare less or greater floating-point half exact G.COM.LG.F.32 Group compare less or greater floating-point single G.COM.LG.F.32.X Group compare less or greater floating-point single exact G.COM.LG.F.64 Group compare less or greater floating-point double G.COM.LG.F.64.X Group compare less or greater floating-point double exact G.COM.LG.F.128 Group compare less or greater floating-point quad	G.COM.L.F.128	
G.COM.LG.F.16.X Group compare less or greater floating-point half exact G.COM.LG.F.32 Group compare less or greater floating-point single G.COM.LG.F.32.X Group compare less or greater floating-point single exact G.COM.LG.F.64 Group compare less or greater floating-point double G.COM.LG.F.64.X Group compare less or greater floating-point double exact G.COM.LG.F.128 Group compare less or greater floating-point quad	G.COM.L.F.128.X	Group compare less floating-point quad exact
G.COM.LG.F.32 Group compare less or greater floating-point single G.COM.LG.F.32.X Group compare less or greater floating-point single exact G.COM.LG.F.64 Group compare less or greater floating-point double G.COM.LG.F.64.X Group compare less or greater floating-point double exact G.COM.LG.F.128 Group compare less or greater floating-point quad	G.COM.LG.F.16	Group compare less or greater floating-point half
G.COM.LG.F.32.X Group compare less or greater floating-point single exact G.COM.LG.F.64 Group compare less or greater floating-point double G.COM.LG.F.64.X Group compare less or greater floating-point double exact G.COM.LG.F.128 Group compare less or greater floating-point quad	G.COM.LG.F.16.X	1 ' '
G.COM.LG.F.64 Group compare less or greater floating-point double G.COM.LG.F.64.X Group compare less or greater floating-point double exact G.COM.LG.F.128 Group compare less or greater floating-point quad	G.COM.LG.F.32	
G.COM.LG.F.64.X Group compare less or greater floating-point double exact G.COM.LG.F.128 Group compare less or greater floating-point quad	G.COM.LG.F.32.X	
G.COM.LG.F.128 Group compare less or greater floating-point quad	G.COM.LG.F.64	
0.0020	G.COM.LG.F.64.X	
G.COM.LG.F.128.X Group compare less or greater floating-point quad exact	G.COM.LG.F.128	
	G.COM.LG.F.128.X	Group compare less or greater floating-point quad exact

Fig. 40A

Format

G.COM.op.prec.round

rd,rc

rc=gcomopprecround(rd,rc)

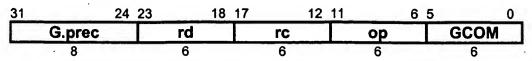


Fig. 40B

```
def GroupCompareFloatingPoint(op,prec,round,rd,rc) as
     d ← RegRead(rd, 128)
     c \leftarrow RegRead(rc, 128)
     for i ← 0 to 128-prec by prec
           di \leftarrow F(prec, d_{i+prec-1..i})
           ci \leftarrow F(prec, c_{i+prec-1..i})
           if round≠NONE then
                 if (di.t = SNAN) or (ci.t = SNAN) then
                      raise FloatingPointArithmetic
                 endif
                 case op of
                      G.COM.L.F, G.COM.GE.F:
                            if (di.t = QNAN) or (ci.t = QNAN) then
                                  raise FloatingPointArithmetic
                            endif
                      others: //nothing
                 endcase
           endif
           case op of
                 G.COM.L.F:
                      ai ← di?≥ci
                 G.COM.GE.F:
                      ai ← di!?<ci
                 G.COM.E.F:
                      ai ← di=ci
                 G.COM.LG.F:
                      ai ← di≠ci
           endcase
           a<sub>i+prec-1..i</sub> ← ai
     endfor
     if (a \neq 0) then
           raise FloatingPointArithmetic
     endif
enddef
```

Exceptions

Floating-point arithmetic

Fig. 40C

	•
E.ABS.F.16	Ensemble absolute value floating-point half
E.ABS.F.16.X	Ensemble absolute value floating-point half exception
E.ABS.F.32	Ensemble absolute value floating-point single
E.ABS.F.32.X	Ensemble absolute value floating-point single exception
E.ABS.F.64	Ensemble absolute value floating-point double
E.ABS.F.64.X	Ensemble absolute value floating-point double exception
E.ABS.F.128	Ensemble absolute value floating-point quad
E.ABS.F.128.X	Ensemble absolute value floating-point quad exception
E.COPY.F.16	Ensemble copy floating-point half
E.COPY.F.16.X	Ensemble copy floating-point half exception
E.COPY.F.32	Ensemble copy floating-point single
E.COPY.F.32.X	Ensemble copy floating-point single exception
E.COPY.F.64	Ensemble copy floating-point double
E.COPY.F.64.X	Ensemble copy floating-point double exception
E.COPY.F.128	Ensemble copy floating-point quad
E.COPY.F.128.X	Ensemble copy floating-point quad exception
E.DEFLATE.F.32	Ensemble convert floating-point half from single
E.DEFLATE.F.32.C	Ensemble convert floating-point half from single ceiling
E.DEFLATE.F.32.F	Ensemble convert floating-point half from single floor
E.DEFLATE.F.32.N	Ensemble convert floating-point half from single nearest
E.DEFLATE.F.32.X	Ensemble convert floating-point half from single exact
E.DEFLATE.F.32.Z	Ensemble convert floating-point half from single zero
E.DEFLATE.F.64	Ensemble convert floating-point single from double
E.DEFLATE.F.64.C	Ensemble convert floating-point single from double ceiling
E.DEFLATE.F.64.F	Ensemble convert floating-point single from double floor
E.DEFLATE.F.64.N	Ensemble convert floating-point single from double nearest
E.DEFLATE.F.64.X	Ensemble convert floating-point single from double exact
E.DEFLATE.F.64.Z	Ensemble convert floating-point single from double zero
E.DEFLATE.F.128	Ensemble convert floating-point double from quad
E.DEFLATE.F.128.C	Ensemble convert floating-point double from quad ceiling
E.DEFLATE.F.128.F	Ensemble convert floating-point double from quad floor
E.DEFLATE.F.128.N	Ensemble convert floating-point double from quad nearest
E.DEFLATE.F.128.X	Ensemble convert floating-point double from quad exact
E.DEFLATE.F.128.Z	Ensemble convert floating-point double from quad zero
E.FLOAT.F.16	Ensemble convert floating-point half from doublets
E.FLOAT.F.16.C	Ensemble convert floating-point half from doublets ceiling .
E.FLOAT.F.16.F	Ensemble convert floating-point half from doublets floor
E.FLOAT.F.16.N	Ensemble convert floating-point half from doublets nearest
E.FLOAT.F.16.X	Ensemble convert floating-point half from doublets exact
E.FLOAT.F.16.Z	Ensemble convert floating-point half from doublets zero

E.FLOAT.F.32	Ensemble convert floating-point single from quadlets
E.FLOAT.F.32.C	Ensemble convert floating-point single from quadlets ceiling
E.FLOAT.F.32.F	Ensemble convert floating-point single from quadlets floor
E.FLOAT.F.32.N	Ensemble convert floating-point single from quadlets nearest
E.FLOAT.F.32.X	Ensemble convert floating-point single from quadlets exact
E.FLOAT.F.32.Z	Ensemble convert floating-point single from quadlets zero
E.FLOAT.F.64	Ensemble convert floating-point double from octlets
E.FLOAT.F.64.C	Ensemble convert floating-point double from octlets ceiling
E.FLOAT.F.64.F	Ensemble convert floating-point double from octlets floor
E.FLOAT.F.64.N	Ensemble convert floating-point double from octlets nearest
E.FLOAT.F.64.X	Ensemble convert floating-point double from octlets exact
E.FLOAT.F.64.Z	Ensemble convert floating-point double from octlets zero
E.FLOAT.F.128	Ensemble convert floating-point quad from hexlet
E.FLOAT.F.128.C	Ensemble convert floating-point quad from hexlet ceiling
E.FLOAT.F.128.F	Ensemble convert floating-point quad from hexlet floor
E.FLOAT.F.128.N	Ensemble convert floating-point quad from hexlet nearest
E.FLOAT.F.128.X	Ensemble convert floating-point quad from hexlet exact
E.FLOAT.F.128.Z	Ensemble convert floating-point quad from hexlet zero
E.INFLATE.F.16	Ensemble convert floating-point single from half
E.INFLATE.F.16.X	Ensemble convert floating-point single from half exception
E.INFLATE.F.32	Ensemble convert floating-point double from single
E.INFLATE.F.32.X	Ensemble convert floating-point double from single exception
E.INFLATE.F.64	Ensemble convert floating-point quad from double
E.INFLATE.F.64.X	Ensemble convert floating-point quad from double exception
E.NEG.F.16	Ensemble negate floating-point half
E.NEG.F.16.X	Ensemble negate floating-point half exception
E.NEG.F.32	Ensemble negate floating-point single
E.NEG.F.32.X	Ensemble negate floating-point single exception
E.NEG.F.64	Ensemble negate floating-point double
E.NEG.F.64.X	Ensemble negate floating-point double exception
E.NEG.F.128	Ensemble negate floating-point quad
E.NEG.F.128.X	Ensemble negate floating-point quad exception
E.RECEST.F.16	Ensemble reciprocal estimate floating-point half
E.RECEST.F.16.X	Ensemble reciprocal estimate floating-point half exception
E.RECEST.F.32	Ensemble reciprocal estimate floating-point single
E.RECEST.F.32.X	Ensemble reciprocal estimate floating-point single exception
E.RECEST.F.64	Ensemble reciprocal estimate floating-point double
E.RECEST.F.64.X	Ensemble reciprocal estimate floating-point double exception
E.RECEST.F.128	Ensemble reciprocal estimate floating-point quad
E.RECEST.F.128.X	Ensemble reciprocal estimate floating-point quad exception

Fig. 41A (cont'd)

E.RSQREST.F.16	Ensemble floating-point reciprocal square root estimate half
E.RSQREST.F.16.X	Ensemble floating-point reciprocal square root estimate half exact
E.RSQREST.F.32	Ensemble floating-point reciprocal square root estimate single
E.RSQREST.F.32.X	Ensemble floating-point reciprocal square root estimate single exact
E.RSQREST.F.64	Ensemble floating-point reciprocal square root estimate double
E.RSQREST.F.64.X	Ensemble floating-point reciprocal square root estimate double exact
E.RSQREST.F.128	Ensemble floating-point reciprocal square root estimate quad
E.RSQREST.F.128.X	Ensemble floating-point reciprocal square root estimate quad exact
E.SINK.F.16	Ensemble convert floating-point doublets from half nearest default
E.SINK.F.16.C	Ensemble convert floating-point doublets from half ceiling
E.SINK.F.16.C.D	Ensemble convert floating-point doublets from half ceiling default
E.SINK.F.16.F	Ensemble convert floating-point doublets from half floor
E.SINK.F.16.F.D	Ensemble convert floating-point doublets from half floor default
E.SINK.F.16.N	Ensemble convert floating-point doublets from half nearest
E.SINK.F.16.X	Ensemble convert floating-point doublets from half exact
E.SINK.F.16.Z	Ensemble convert floating-point doublets from half zero
E.SINK.F.16.Z.D	Ensemble convert floating-point doublets from half zero default
E.SINK.F.32	Ensemble convert floating-point quadlets from single nearest default
E.SINK.F.32.C	Ensemble convert floating-point quadlets from single ceiling
E.SINK.F.32.C.D	Ensemble convert floating-point quadlets from single ceiling default
E.SINK.F.32.F	Ensemble convert floating-point quadlets from single floor
E.SINK.F.32.F.D	Ensemble convert floating-point quadlets from single floor default
E.SINK.F.32.N	Ensemble convert floating-point quadlets from single nearest
E.SINK.F.32.X	Ensemble convert floating-point quadlets from single exact
E.SINK.F.32.Z	Ensemble convert floating-point quadlets from single zero
E.SINK.F.32.Z.D	Ensemble convert floating-point quadlets from single zero default
E.SINK.F.64	Ensemble convert floating-point octlets from double nearest default
E.SINK.F.64.C	Ensemble convert floating-point octlets from double ceiling
E.SINK.F.64.C.D	Ensemble convert floating-point octlets from double ceiling default
E.SINK.F.64.F	Ensemble convert floating-point octlets from double floor
E.SINK.F.64.F.D	Ensemble convert floating-point octlets from double floor default
E.SINK.F.64.N	Ensemble convert floating-point octlets from double nearest
E.SINK.F.64.X	Ensemble convert floating-point octlets from double exact
E.SINK.F.64.Z	Ensemble convert floating-point octlets from double zero
E.SINK.F.64.Z.D	Ensemble convert floating-point octlets from double zero default
E.SINK.F.128	Ensemble convert floating-point hexlet from quad nearest default
E.SINK.F.128.C	Ensemble convert floating-point hexlet from quad ceiling
E.SINK.F.128.C.D	Ensemble convert floating-point hexlet from quad ceiling default
E.SINK.F.128.F	Ensemble convert floating-point hexlet from quad floor
E.SINK.F.128.F.D	Ensemble convert floating-point hexlet from quad floor default

Fig. 41A (cont'd)

E.SINK.F.128.N	Ensemble convert floating-point hexlet from quad nearest
E.SINK.F.128.X	Ensemble convert floating-point hexlet from quad exact
E.SINK.F.128.Z	Ensemble convert floating-point hexlet from quad zero
E.SINK.F.128.Z.D	Ensemble convert floating-point hexlet from quad zero default
E.SQR.F.16	Ensembl square root floating-point half
E.SQR.F.16.C	Ensemble square root floating-point half ceiling
E.SQR.F.16.F	Ensemble square root floating-point half floor
E.SQR.F.16.N	Ensemble square root floating-point half nearest
E.SQR.F.16.X	Ensemble square root floating-point half exact
E.SQR.F.16.Z	Ensemble square root floating-point half zero
E.SQR.F.32	Ensemble square root floating-point single
E.SQR.F.32.C	Ensemble square root floating-point single ceiling
E.SQR.F.32.F	Ensemble square root floating-point single floor
E.SQR.F.32.N	Ensemble square root floating-point single nearest
E.SQR.F.32.X	Ensemble square root floating-point single exact
E.SQR.F.32.Z	Ensemble square root floating-point single zero
E.SQR.F.64	Ensemble square root floating-point double
E.SQR.F.64.C	Ensemble square root floating-point double ceiling
E.SQR.F.64.F	Ensemble square root floating-point double floor
E.SQR.F.64.N	Ensemble square root floating-point double nearest
E.SQR.F.64.X	Ensemble square root floating-point double exact
E.SQR.F.64.Z	Ensemble square root floating-point double zero
E.SQR.F.128	Ensemble square root floating-point quad
E.SQR.F.128.C	Ensemble square root floating-point quad ceiling
E.SQR.F.128.F	Ensemble square root floating-point quad floor
E.SQR.F.128.N	Ensemble square root floating-point quad nearest
E.SQR.F.128.X	Ensemble square root floating-point quad exact
E.SQR.F.128.Z	Ensemble square root floating-point quad zero
E.SUM.F.16	Ensemble sum floating-point half
E.SUM.F.16.C	Ensemble sum floating-point half ceiling
E.SUM.F.16.F	Ensemble sum floating-point half floor
E.SUM.F.16.N	Ensemble sum floating-point half nearest
E.SUM.F.16.X	Ensemble sum floating-point half exact
E.SUM.F.16.Z	Ensemble sum floating-point half zero
E.SUM.F.32	Ensemble sum floating-point single
E.SUM.F.32.C	Ensemble sum floating-point single ceiling
E.SUM.F.32.F	Ensemble sum floating-point single floor
E.SUM.F.32.N	Ensemble sum floating-point single nearest
E.SUM.F.32.X	Ensemble sum floating-point single exact
E.SUM.F.32.Z	Ensemble sum floating-point single zero

Fig. 41A (cont'd)

Ensemble sum floating-point double floor	
Ensemble sum floating-point double nearest	
Ensemble sum floating-point double exact	
Ensemble sum floating-point double zero	
Ensemble sum floating-point quad	
Ensemble sum floating-point quad floor	
Ensemble sum floating-point quad nearest	
Ensemble sum floating-point quad exact	
Ensemble sum floating-point quad zero	
	Ensemble sum floating-point double exact Ensemble sum floating-point double zero Ensemble sum floating-point quad Ensemble sum floating-point quad ceiling Ensemble sum floating-point quad floor Ensemble sum floating-point quad nearest

Selection

	ор	prec				round/trap
сору	COPY	16	32	64	128	NONE X
absolute value	ABS	16	32	64	128	NONE X
float from integer	FLOAT	16	32	64	128	NONE C F N X Z
integer from float	SINK	16	32	64	128	NONE C F N X Z C.D F.D Z.D
increase format precision	INFLATE	16	32	64		NONE X
decrease format precision	DEFLATE		32	64	128	NONE C F N X Z
negate	NEG	16	32	64	128	NONE X
reciprocal estimate	RECEST	16	32	64	128	NONE X
reciprocal square root estimate	RSQREST	16	32	64	128	NONE X
square root	SQR	16	32	64	128	NONE CFNXZ
sum	SUM	16	32	64	128	NONE CFNXZ

Fig. 41A (cont'd)

E.op.prec.round rd=rc

rd=eopprecround(rc)

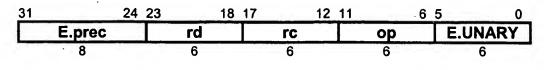


Fig. 41B

```
def EnsembleUnaryFloatingPoint(op,prec,round,rd,rc) as
      c ← RegRead(rc, 128)
      case op of
            E.ABS.F, E.NEG.F, E.SQR.F:
                   for i \leftarrow 0 to 128-pr c by prec
                         ci \leftarrow F(prec, c_{i+prec-1..i})
                         case op of
                                E.ABS.F:
                                      ai.t ← ci.t
                                      ai.s \leftarrow 0
                                      ai.e ← ci.e
                                      ai.f ← ci.f
                                E.COPY.F:
                                      ai ← ci
                                E.NEG.F:
                                      ai.t ← ci.t
                                      ai.s ← ~ci.s
                                      ai.e ← ci.e
                                      ai.f ← ci.f
                                E.RECEST.F:
                                      ai ← frecest(ci)
                                E.RSQREST.F:
                                      ai ← frsqrest(ci)
                                E.SQR.F:
                                      ai ← fsqr(ci)
                         endcase
                         a_{i+prec-1..i} \leftarrow PackF(prec, ai, round)
                   endfor
            E.SUM.F:
                   p[0].t \leftarrow NULL
                   for i \leftarrow 0 to 128-prec by prec
                         p[i+prec] \leftarrow fadd(p[i], F(prec,c_{i+prec-1..i}))
                   a ← PackF(prec, p[128], round)
            E.SINK.F:
                   for i \leftarrow 0 to 128-prec by prec
                         ci \leftarrow F(prec, c_{i+prec-1..i})
                         a_{i+prec-1..i} \leftarrow fsinkr(prec, ci, round)
                   endfor
            E.FLOAT.F:
                   for i \leftarrow 0 to 128-prec by prec
                         ci.t ← NORM
                       <del>-ci</del>.e ← 0
                         ci.s ← Ci+prec-1
                         ci.f \leftarrow ci.s ? 1 + \sim c_{i+prec-2..i} : c_{i+prec-2..i}
                         a<sub>i+prec-1..i</sub> ← PackF(prec, ci, round)
                   endfor
```

```
E.INFLATE.F:
    for i \leftarrow 0 to 64-prec by prec
        ci \leftarrow F(prec,ci+prec-1..i)
        ai+i+prec+prec-1..i+i \leftarrow PackF(prec+prec, ci, round)
    endfor
    E.DEFLATE.F:
    for i \leftarrow 0 to 128-prec by prec
        ci \leftarrow F(prec,ci+prec-1..i)
        ai/2+prec/2-1..i/2 \leftarrow PackF(prec/2, ci, round)
    endfor
    a127..64 \leftarrow 0
endcase
RegWrite[rd, 128, a]
enddef
```

Exceptions

Floating-point arithmetic

Fig. 41C (cont'd)

E.MUL.G.8	Ensemble multiply Galois field byte
E.MUL.G.64	Ensemble multiply Galois field octlet

Fig. 42A

E.MUL.G.size

ra=rd,rc,rb

ra=emulgsize(rd,rc,rb)

31	24	23 1	8 17	12	11	6 5	0
E.MUL	.G.size	rd		rc	rb		ra
	3	6		6	6		6

Fig.42B

```
def c \leftarrow PolyMultiply(size,a,b) as
      p[0] \leftarrow 0^{2^* size}
      for k \leftarrow 0 to size-1
              p[k+1] \leftarrow p[k] \wedge a_k ? (0^{size-k} \parallel b \parallel 0^k) : 0^{2^*size}
       endfor
       c ← p[size]·
enddef
def c ← PolyResidue(size,a,b) as
       p[0] \leftarrow a
       for k \leftarrow \text{size-1 to 0 by -1}
              p[k+1] \leftarrow p[k] \land p[0]_{size+k} ? (0^{size-k} \parallel 1^1 \parallel b \parallel 0^k) : 0^{2^*size}
       endfor
       c \leftarrow p[size]_{size-1..0}
enddef
def EnsembleTernary(op,size,rd,rc,rb,ra) as
       d ← RegRead(rd, 128)
       c ← RegRead(rc, 128)
       b ← RegRead(rb, 128)
       case op of
              E.MUL.G:
                     for i \leftarrow 0 to 128-size by size
                            a_{size-1+i..i} \leftarrow PolyResidue(size,PolyMul(size,c_{size-1+i..i},b_{size-1+i..i}),d_{size-1+i..i})
                     endfor
       endcase
       RegWrite(ra, 128, a)
enddef
```

Exceptions

none

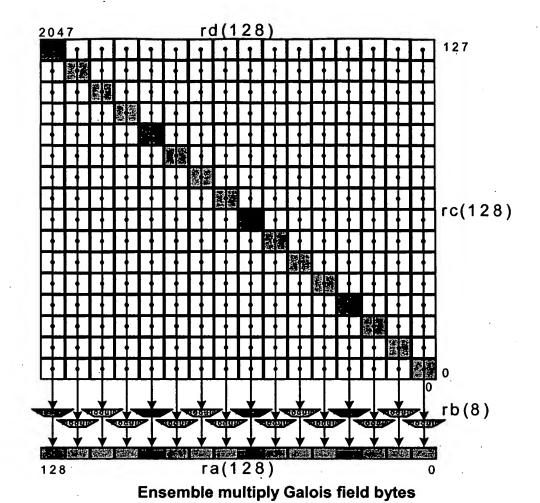


Fig. 42D

X.COMPRESS.2	Crossbar compress signed pecks
X.COMPRESS.4	Crossbar compress signed nibbles
X.COMPRESS.8	Crossbar compress signed bytes
X.COMPRESS.16	Crossbar compress signed doublets
X.COMPRESS.32	Crossbar compress signed quadlets
X.COMPRESS.64	Crossbar compress signed octlets
X.COMPRESS.128	Crossbar compress signed hexlet
X.COMPRESS.U.2	Crossbar compress unsigned pecks
X.COMPRESS.U.4	Crossbar compress unsigned nibbles
X.COMPRESS.U.8	Crossbar compress unsigned bytes
X.COMPRESS.U.16	Crossbar compress unsigned doublets
X.COMPRESS.U.32	Crossbar compress unsigned quadlets
X.COMPRESS.U.64	Crossbar compress unsigned octlets
X.COMPRESS.U.128	Crossbar compress unsigned hexlet
X.EXPAND.2	Crossbar expand signed pecks
X.EXPAND.4	Crossbar expand signed nibbles
X.EXPAND.8	Crossbar expand signed bytes
X.EXPAND.16	Crossbar expand signed doublets
X.EXPAND.32	Crossbar expand signed quadlets
X.EXPAND.64	Crossbar expand signed octlets
X.EXPAND.128	Crossbar expand signed hexlet
X.EXPAND.U.2	Crossbar expand unsigned pecks
X.EXPAND.U.4	Crossbar expand unsigned nibbles
X.EXPAND.U.8	Crossbar expand unsigned bytes
X.EXPAND.U.16	Crossbar expand unsigned doublets
X.EXPAND.U.32	Crossbar expand unsigned quadlets
X.EXPAND.U.64	Crossbar expand unsigned octlets
X.EXPAND.U.128	Crossbar expand unsigned hexlet
X.ROTL.2	Crossbar rotate left pecks
X.ROTL.4	Crossbar rotate left nibbles
X.ROTL.8	Crossbar rotate left bytes
X.ROTL.16	Crossbar rotate left doublets
X.ROTL.32	Crossbar rotate left quadlets
X.ROTL.64	Crossbar rotate left octlets
X.ROTL.128	Crossbar rotate left hexlet
X.ROTR.2	Crossbar rotate right pecks
X.ROTR.4	Crossbar rotate right nibbles
X.ROTR.8	Crossbar rotate right bytes
X.ROTR.16	Crossbar rotate right doublets
	1

X.ROTR.32 X.ROTR.64	Crossbar rotate right quadlets
V DOTD 400	Crossbar rotate right octlets
X.ROTR.128	Crossbar rotate right hexlet
X.SHL.2	Crossbar shift left pecks
X.SHL.2.O	Crossbar shift left signed pecks check overflow
X.SHL.4	Crossbar shift left nibbles
X.SHL.4.O	Crossbar shift left signed nibbles check overflow
X.SHL.8	Crossbar shift left bytes
X.SHL.8.O	Crossbar shift left signed bytes check overflow
X.SHL.16	Crossbar shift left doublets
X.SHL.16.O	Crossbar shift left signed doublets check overflow
X.SHL.32	Crossbar shift left quadlets
X.SHL.32.O	Crossbar shift left signed quadlets check overflow
X.SHL.64	Crossbar shift left octlets
X.SHL.64.O	Crossbar shift left signed octlets check overflow
X.SHL.128	Crossbar shift left hexlet
X.SHL.128.O	Crossbar shift left signed hexlet check overflow
X.SHL.U.2.O	Crossbar shift left unsigned pecks check overflow
X.SHL.U.4.O	Crossbar shift left unsigned nibbles check overflow
X.SHL.U.8.O	Crossbar shift left unsigned bytes check overflow
X.SHL.U.16.O	Crossbar shift left unsigned doublets check overflow
X.SHL.U.32.O	Crossbar shift left unsigned quadlets check overflow
X.SHL.U.64.O	Crossbar shift left unsigned octlets check overflow
X.SHL.U.128.O	Crossbar shift left unsigned hexlet check overflow
X.SHR.2	Crossbar signed shift right pecks
X.SHR.4	Crossbar signed shift right nibbles
X.SHR.8	Crossbar signed shift right bytes
X.SHR.16	Crossbar signed shift right doublets
X.SHR.32	Crossbar signed shift right quadlets
X.SHR.64	Crossbar signed shift right octlets
X.SHR.128	Crossbar signed shift right hexlet
X.SHR.U.2	Crossbar shift right unsigned pecks
X.SHR.U.4	Crossbar shift right unsigned nibbles
X.SHR.U.8	Crossbar shift right unsigned bytes
X.SHR.U.16	Crossbar shift right unsigned doublets
X.SHR.U.32	Crossbar shift right unsigned quadlets
X.SHR.U.64	Crossbar shift right unsigned octlets
X.SHR.U.128	Crossbar shift right unsigned hexlet

Fig. 43A (cont'd)

Selection

class	ор		size	
precision	EXPAND COMPRESS	EXPAND.U	2 4 8 16	32 64 128
	U	COMPRESS.		·
shift	ROTR ROTL SHL.O SHL.U. SHR.U		2 4 8 16	32 64 128

Format

X.op.size rd=rc,rb

rd=xopsize(rc,rb)

31		252423	18 17	12 11	ϵ	5 5	21 0
Г	XSHIFT	S	rd	rc	rb	ор	SZ
	7	1	6	6	6	4	2

lsize ← log(size) s ← lsize₂

sz ← lsize_{1..0}

Fig. 43B

Definiti n

```
def Crossbar(op,size,rd,rc,rb)
       c ← RegRead(rc, 128)
       b ← RegRead(rb, 128)
       shift \leftarrow b and (siz -1)
       case op<sub>5..2</sub> || 0^2 of
              X.COMPRESS:
                     hsize ← size/2
                     for i ← 0 to 64-hsize by hsize
                            if shift ≤ hsize then
                                   ai+hsize-1..i ← Ci+i+shift+hsize-1..i+i+shift
                            else
                                   ai+hsize-1..i ← cshift-hsize || Ci+i+size-1..i+i+shift
                            endif
                     endfor
                     a_{127..64} \leftarrow 0
              X.COMPRESS.U:
                     hsize ← size/2
                     for i \leftarrow 0 to 64-hsize by hsize
                            if shift ≤ hsize then
                                   ai+hsize-1..i ← Ci+i+shift+hsize-1..i+i+shift
                            else
                                   a<sub>i+hsize-1..i</sub> ← 0<sup>shift-hsize</sup> || c<sub>i+i+size-1..i+i+shift</sub>
                            endif
                     endfor
                     a_{127..64} \leftarrow 0
              X.EXPAND:
                     hsize ← size/2
                     for i \leftarrow 0 to 64-hsize by hsize
                            if shift ≤ hsize then
                                   a_{i+i+size-1..i+i} \leftarrow c_{i+hsize-1}^{hsize-shift} \parallel c_{i+hsize-1..i} \parallel 0^{shift}
                            else
                                   a_{i+i+size-1..i+i} \leftarrow c_{i+size-shift-1..i} \parallel 0^{shift}
                            endif
                     endfor
              X.EXPAND.U:
                     hsize ← size/2
                     for i \leftarrow 0 to 64-hsize by hsize
                            if shift ≤ hsize then
                                   a<sub>i+i+size-1..i+i</sub> ← 0<sup>hsize-shift</sup> || c<sub>i+hsize-1..i</sub> || 0<sup>shift</sup>
                            else
                                   ai+i+size-1..i+i ← ci+size-shift-1..i || 0shift
                            endif
                     endfor
              X.ROTL:
                     for i \leftarrow 0 to 128-size by size
                            ai+size-1..i ← Ci+size-1-shift..i || Ci+size-1..i+size-1-shift
                      endfor
```

```
X.ROTR:
                     for i \leftarrow 0 to 128-siz by siz
                             ai+size-1..i ← Ci+shift-1..i | Ci+size-1..i+shift
                      endfor
              X.SHL:
                     for i \leftarrow 0 to 128-size by size
                             a_{i+size-1..i} \leftarrow c_{i+size-1-shift..i} \parallel 0^{shift}
                      endfor
              X.SHL.O:
                      for i \leftarrow 0 to 128-size by size
                             if Ci+size-1..i+size-1-shift ≠ Ci+size-1-shift then
                                     raise FixedPointArithmetic
                             a_{i+size\text{-}1..i} \leftarrow c_{i+size\text{-}1\text{-}shift..i}||\ 0^{shift}
                      endfor
              X.SHL.U.O:
                      for i \leftarrow 0 to 128-size by size
                             if c_{i+size-1..i+size-shift} \neq 0^{shift} then
                                     raise FixedPointArithmetic
                             endif
                             a_{i+size-1..i} \leftarrow c_{i+size-1-shift..i||} 0^{shift}
                      endfor
              X.SHR:
                      for i \leftarrow 0 to 128-size by size
                             a<sub>i+size-1..i</sub> ← c<sub>i+size-1</sub> || c<sub>i+size-1..i+shift</sub>
                      endfor
              X.SHR.U:
                      for i \leftarrow 0 to 128-size by size
                             a<sub>i+size-1..i</sub> ← 0<sup>shift</sup> || c<sub>i+size-1..i+shift</sub>
                      endfor
       endcase
       RegWrite(rd, 128, a)
enddef
```

Exceptions

Fixed-point arithmetic

Fig. 43C (cont'd)

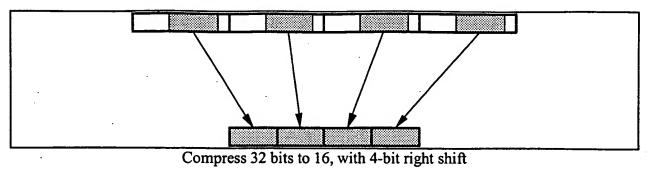


Fig. 43D

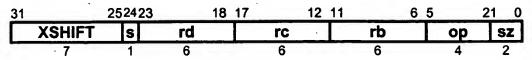
Operati n c des

X.SHL.M.2	Crossbar shift left merge pecks
X.SHL.M.4	Crossbar shift left merge nibbles
X.SHL.M.8	Crossbar shift left merge bytes
X.SHL.M.16	Crossbar shift left merge doubl_ts
X.SHL.M.32	Crossbar shift left merge quadlets
X.SHL.M.64	Crossbar shift left merge octlets
X.SHL.M.128	Crossbar shift left merge hexlet
X.SHR.M.2	Crossbar shift right merge pecks
X.SHR.M.4	Crossbar shift right merge nibbles
X.SHR.M.8	Crossbar shift right merge bytes
X.SHR.M.16	Crossbar shift right merge doublets
X.SHR.M.32	Crossbar shift right merge quadlets
X.SHR.M.64	Crossbar shift right merge octlets
X.SHR.M.128	Crossbar shift right merge hexlet

Fig. 43E

X.op.size rd@rc,rb

rd=xopsize(rd,rc,rb)



 $\mathsf{lsize} \leftarrow \mathsf{log}(\mathsf{size})$

s ← lsize₂

sz ← lsize_{1..0}

Fig 43F

```
\label{eq:cossbarlnplace} \begin{split} \text{d} &\leftarrow \text{RegRead(rd, 128)} \\ &c \leftarrow \text{RegRead(rc, 128)} \\ &b \leftarrow \text{RegRead(rb, 128)} \\ &\text{shift} \leftarrow \text{b and (size-1)} \\ &\text{for i} \leftarrow \text{0 to 128-size by size} \\ &\text{case op of} \\ &X.\text{SHR.M:} \\ &a_{i+\text{size-1..i}} \leftarrow c_{i+\text{shift-1..i}} \parallel d_{i+\text{size-1..i}+\text{shift}} \\ &X.\text{SHL.M:} \\ &a_{i+\text{size-1..i}} \leftarrow d_{i+\text{size-1-shift..i}} \parallel c_{i+\text{shift-1..i}} \\ &\text{endfor} \\ &\text{RegWrite(rd, 128, a)} \\ &\text{enddef} \\ &\textbf{Exceptions} \end{split}
```

none ·

Fig 43G

Operation codes

X.COMPRESS.I.2	Crossbar compress immediate signed pecks
X.COMPRESS.I.4	Crossbar compress immediate signed nibbles
X.COMPRESS.I.8	Crossbar compress immediate signed bytes
X.COMPRESS.I.16	Crossbar compress immediate signed doublets
X.COMPRESS.I.32	Crossbar compress immediate signed quadlets
X.COMPRESS.I.64	Crossbar compress immediate signed octlets
X.COMPRESS.I.128	Crossbar compress immediate signed hexlet
X.COMPRESS.I.U.2	Crossbar compress immediate unsigned pecks
X.COMPRESS.I.U.4	Crossbar compress immediate unsigned nibbles
X.COMPRESS.I.U.8	Crossbar compress immediate unsigned bytes
X.COMPRESS.I.U.16	Crossbar compress immediate unsigned doublets
X.COMPRESS.I.U.32	Crossbar compress immediate unsigned quadlets
X.COMPRESS.I.U.64	Crossbar compress immediate unsigned octlets
X.COMPRESS.I.U.128	Crossbar compress immediate unsigned hexlet
X.EXPAND.I.2	Crossbar expand immediate signed pecks
X.EXPAND.I.4	Crossbar expand immediate signed nibbles
X.EXPAND.I.8	Crossbar expand immediate signed bytes
X.EXPAND.I.16	Crossbar expand immediate signed doublets
X.EXPAND.I.32	Crossbar expand immediate signed quadlets
X.EXPAND.I.64	Crossbar expand immediate signed octlets
X.EXPAND.I.128	Crossbar expand immediate signed hexlet
X.EXPAND.I.U.2	Crossbar expand immediate unsigned pecks
X.EXPAND.I.U.4	Crossbar expand immediate unsigned nibbles
X.EXPAND.I.U.8	Crossbar expand immediate unsigned bytes
X.EXPAND.I.U.16	Crossbar expand immediate unsigned doublets
X.EXPAND.I.U.32	Crossbar expand immediate unsigned quadlets
X.EXPAND.I.U.64	Crossbar expand immediate unsigned octlets
X.EXPAND.I.U.128	Crossbar expand immediate unsigned hexlet
X.ROTL.I.2	Crossbar rotate left immediate pecks
X.ROTL.I.4	Crossbar rotate left immediate nibbles
X.ROTL.I.8	Crossbar rotate left immediate bytes
X.ROTL.I.16	Crossbar rotate left immediate doublets
X.ROTL.I.32	Crossbar rotate left immediate quadlets
X.ROTL.I.64	Crossbar rotate left immediate octlets
X.ROTL.I.128	Crossbar rotate left immediate hexlet
X.ROTR.I.2	Crossbar rotate right immediate pecks
X.ROTR.I:4 —	Crossbar rotate right immediate nibbles
X.ROTR.I.8	Crossbar rotate right immediate bytes
X.ROTR.I.16	Crossbar rotate right immediate doublets
X.ROTR.I.32	Crossbar rotate right immediate quadlets
X.ROTR.I.64	Crossbar rotate right immediate octlets
X.ROTR.I.128	Crossbar rotate right immediate hexlet

Fig. 43H

X.SHL.I.2	Crossbar shift left immediate pecks
X.SHL.I.2.O	Crossbar shift left immediate signed pecks check overflow
X.SHL.I.4	Crossbar shift left immediate nibbles
X.SHL.I.4.O	Crossbar shift left immediate signed nibbles check overflow
X.SHL.I.8	Crossbar shift left immediate bytes
X.SHL.I.8.O	Crossbar shift left immediate signed bytes check overflow
X.SHL.I.16	Crossbar shift left immediate doublets
X.SHL.I.16.O	Crossbar shift left immediate signed doublets check overflow
X.SHL.I.32	Crossbar shift left immediate quadlets
X.SHL.I.32.O	Crossbar shift left immediate signed quadlets check overflow
X.SHL.I.64	Crossbar shift left immediate octlets
X.SHL.I.64.O	Crossbar shift left immediate signed octlets check overflow
X.SHL.I.128	Crossbar shift left immediate hexlet
X.SHL.I.128.O	Crossbar shift left immediate signed hexlet check overflow
X.SHL.I.U.2.O	Crossbar shift left immediate unsigned pecks check overflow
X.SHL.I.U.4.O	Crossbar shift left immediate unsigned nibbles check overflow
X.SHL.I.U.8.O	Crossbar shift left immediate unsigned bytes check overflow
X.SHL.I.U.16.O	Crossbar shift left immediate unsigned doublets check overflow
X.SHL.I.U.32.O	Crossbar shift left immediate unsigned quadlets check overflow
X.SHL.I.U.64.O	Crossbar shift left immediate unsigned octlets check overflow
X.SHL.I.U.128.O	Crossbar shift left immediate unsigned hexlet check overflow
X.SHR.I.2	Crossbar signed shift right immediate pecks
X.SHR.I.4	Crossbar signed shift right immediate nibbles
X.SHR.I.8	Crossbar signed shift right immediate bytes
X.SHR.I.16	Crossbar signed shift right immediate doublets
X.SHR.I.32	Crossbar signed shift right immediate quadlets
X.SHR.I.64	Crossbar signed shift right immediate octlets
X.SHR.I.128	Crossbar signed shift right immediate hexlet
X.SHR.I.U.2	Crossbar shift right immediate unsigned pecks
X.SHR.I.U.4	Crossbar shift right immediate unsigned nibbles
X.SHR.I.U.8	Crossbar shift right immediate unsigned bytes
X.SHR.I.U.16	Crossbar shift right immediate unsigned doublets
X.SHR.I.U.32	Crossbar shift right immediate unsigned quadlets
X.SHR.I.U.64	Crossbar shift right immediate unsigned octlets
X.SHR.I.U.128	Crossbar shift right immediate unsigned hexlet

Fig. 43H (cont)

Selecti n

class	ор	size
precision	COMPRESS.I.U EXPAND.I EXPAND.I.U	2 4 8 16 32 64 128
shift	ROTL.I ROTR.I SHL.I SHL.I.O SHL.I.U.O SHR.I SHR.I.U	2 4 8 16 32 64 128
сору	COPY	

Format

X.op.size rd=rc,shift

rd=xopsize(rc,shift)

31	24 23		8 17	12 11		6 5	0
XSI	HIFTI	rd		rc	simm	0	р
	8	6		6	6	6	

t ← 256-2*size+shift

 $\mathsf{op}_{1..0} \leftarrow \mathsf{t}_{7..6}$

 $\text{simm} \leftarrow t_{5..0}$

Fig. 431

Definiti n

```
def CrossbarShortImmediate(op,rd,rc,simm)
      cas (op<sub>1..0</sub> || simm) of
            0..127:
                  size ← 128
            128..191:
                  size ← 64
            192..223:
                  size ← 32
            224..239:
                  size ← 16
            240..247:
                  size ← 8
            248..251:
                  size ← 4
            252..253:
                  size ← 2
            254..255:
                  raise ReservedInstruction
      endcase
      shift \leftarrow (op<sub>0</sub> || simm) and (size-1)
      c ← RegRead(rc, 128)
      case (op_{5...2} || 0^2) of
            X.COMPRESS.I:
                  hsize ← size/2
                   for i \leftarrow 0 to 64-hsize by hsize
                         if shift ≤ hsize then
                               ai+hsize-1..i ← Ci+i+shift+hsize-1..i+i+shift
                         else
                               ai+hsize-1..i ← cshift-hsize || Ci+i+size-1..i+i+shift
                         endif
                   endfor
                   a_{127..64} \leftarrow 0
            X.COMPRESS.I.U:
                   hsize ← size/2
                   for i \leftarrow 0 to 64-hsize by hsize
                         if shift ≤ hsize then
                               a<sub>i+hsize-1..i</sub> ← C<sub>i+i+shift+hsize-1..i+i+shift</sub>
                         else
                               ai+hsize-1..i ← 0shift-hsize || ci+i+size-1..i+i+shift
                         endif
                   endfor
                   a_{127..64} \leftarrow 0
```

Fig. 43J

```
X.EXPAND.I:
       hsize ← size/2
       for i ← 0 to 64-hsize by hsize
               if shift ≤ hsiz then
                       a_{i+i+size-1..i+i} \leftarrow c_{i+hsize-1}^{hsize-shift} \parallel c_{i+hsize-1..i} \parallel 0^{shift}
               else
                       a_{i+i+size-1..i+i} \leftarrow c_{i+size-shift-1..i} \parallel 0^{shift}
               endif
       endfor
X.EXPAND.I.U:
       hsize ← size/2
       for i \leftarrow 0 to 64-hsize by hsize
               if shift ≤ hsize then
                       a_{i+i+size-1..i+i} \leftarrow 0^{hsize-shift} \mid\mid c_{i+hsize-1..i} \mid\mid 0^{shift}
               else
                       ai+i+size-1..i+i ← ci+size-shift-1..i || 0shift
               endif
       endfor
X.SHL.I:
       for i \leftarrow 0 to 128-size by size
               a_{i+size-1..i} \leftarrow c_{i+size-1-shift..i||} \ 0^{shift}
       endfor
X.SHL.I.O:
       for i \leftarrow 0 to 128-size by size
               if Ci+size-1..i+size-1-shift ≠ Ci+size-1-shift then
                       raise FixedPointArithmetic
               a_{i+size\text{-}1..i} \leftarrow c_{i+size\text{-}1\text{-}shift..i}||\ 0^{shift}
       endfor
X.SHL.I.U.O:
       for i \leftarrow 0 to 128-size by size
               if Ci+size-1..i+size-shift ≠ 0shift then
                       raise FixedPointArithmetic
               endif
               a_{i+size\text{-}1..i} \leftarrow c_{i+size\text{-}1\text{-}shift..i}||\ 0^{shift}
       endfor
```

Fig. 43J (cont)

```
X.ROTR.I: for i \leftarrow 0 to 128-size by siz a_{i+size-1..i} \leftarrow c_{i+shift-1..i} \parallel c_{i+size-1..i+shift} endfor X.SHR.I: for i \leftarrow 0 to 128-size by siz a_{i+size-1..i} \leftarrow c_{i+size-1}^{shift} \parallel c_{i+size-1..i+shift} endfor X.SHR.I.U: for i \leftarrow 0 to 128-size by size a_{i+size-1..i} \leftarrow 0^{shift} \parallel c_{i+size-1..i+shift} endfor endcase RegWrite(rd, 128, a) enddef
```

Exceptions

Fixed-point arithmetic Reserved Instruction

Fig. 43J (cont)

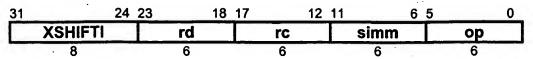
Operation codes

Crossbar shift left merge immediate pecks
Crossbar shift left merge immediate nibbles
Crossbar shift left merge immediate bytes
Crossbar shift left merge immediate doublets
Crossbar shift left merge immediate quadlets
Crossbar shift left merge immediate octlets
Crossbar shift left merge immediate hexlet
Crossbar shift right merge immediate pecks
Crossbar shift right merge immediate nibbles
Crossbar shift right merge immediate bytes
Crossbar shift right merge immediate doublets
Crossbar shift right merge immediate quadlets
Crossbar shift right merge immediate octlets
Crossbar shift right merge immediate hexlet

Fig 43K

X.op.size rd@rc,shift

rd=xopsize(rc,shift)



 $t \leftarrow 256\text{-}2\text{*size+shift}$

 $op_{1..0} \leftarrow t_{7..6}$

 $simm \leftarrow t_{5..0}$

Fig 43L

```
def CrossbarShortImmediateInplace(op,rd,rc,simm)
      case (op<sub>1..0</sub> || simm) of
            0..127:
                   size ← 128
            128..191:
                   size ← 64
             192..223:
                   size ← 32
            224..239:
                   size ← 16.
            240..247:
                   size ← 8
            248..251:
                   size ← 4
            252..253:
                   size ← 2
            254..255:
                   raise ReservedInstruction
      endcase
      shift \leftarrow (op<sub>0</sub> || simm) and (size-1)
      c ← RegRead(rc, 128)
      d ← RegRead(rd, 128)
      for i \leftarrow 0 to 128-size by size
            case (op_{5..2} || 0^2) of
                   X.SHR.M.I:
                         a_{i+size-1..i} \leftarrow c_{i+shift-1..i} \mid\mid d_{i+size-1..i+shift}
                   X.SHL.M.I:
                         a_{i+size-1..i} \leftarrow d_{i+size-1-shift..i} \parallel c_{i+shift-1..i}
             endcase
      endfor
      RegWrite(rd, 128, a)
enddef
```

Exceptions

Reserved Instruction

Fig 43M

X.EXTRACT ra=rd,rc,rb

ra=xextract(rd,rc,rb)

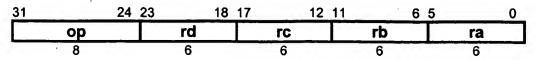
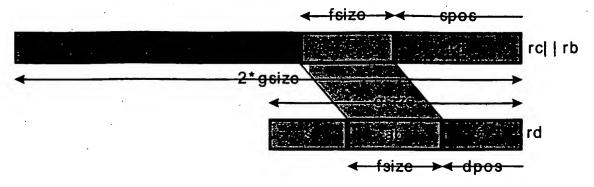


Fig. 44A

```
def CrossbarExtract(op,ra,rb,rc,rd) as
       d ← RegRead(rd, 128)
       c ← RegRead(rc, 128)
       b ← RegRead(rb, 128)
       case b<sub>8..0</sub> of
               0..255:
               gsize ← 128
256..383:
                       gsize ← 64
               384..447:
               gsize ← 32
448..479:
               gsize ← 16
480..495:
                       gsize ← 8
               496..503:
                       gsize ← 4
               504..507:
               gsize ← 2
508..511:
                       gsize ← 1
        endcase
       m ← b<sub>12</sub>
       as ← signed ← b<sub>14</sub>
       h ← (2-m)*gsize
        spos \leftarrow (b<sub>8..0</sub>) and ((2-m)*gsize-1)
        dpos \leftarrow (0 || b<sub>23..16</sub>) and (gsize-1)
       sfsize ← (0 || b<sub>31..24</sub>) and (gsize-1)
        tfsize ← (sfsize = 0) or ((sfsize+dpos) > gsize) ? gsize-dpos : sfsize
        fsize ← (tfsize + spos > h) ? h - spos : tfsize
        for i \leftarrow 0 to 128-gsize by gsize
               case op of
                       X.EXTRACT:
                               if m then
                                       p ← dgsize+i-1..i
                               else
                                       p \leftarrow (d \mid \mid c)_2*(gsize+i)-1..2*i
                               endif
               endcase
               v \leftarrow (as \& p_{h-1})||p
               w \leftarrow (as \ \& \ v_{spos+fsize-1})^{gsize-fsize-dpos} \ || \ v_{fsize-1+spos..spos} \ || \ 0^{dpos}
               if m then
                       asize-1+i..i ← cgsize-1+i..dpos+fsize+i || Wdpos+fsize-1..dpos || cdpos-1+1..i
               else
                       asize-1+i..i ← w
                endif
        endfor
        RegWrite(ra, 128, a)
enddef
```

Exceptions

none



Crossbar extract

Fig. 44C

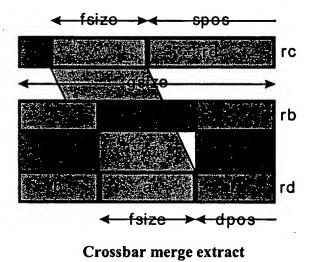


Fig. 44D

Operation codes

E.MUL.X	Ensemble multiply extract	
E.EXTRACT	Ensemble extract	,
E.SCAL.ADD.X	Ensemble scale add extract	

Fig. 44E

Format

E.op ra=rd,rc,rb

ra=eop(rd,rc,rb)

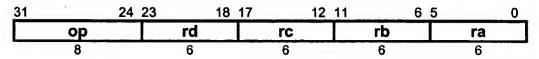


Fig. 44F

```
def mul(size,h,vs,v,i,ws,w,j) as
      mul \leftarrow ((vs\&v_{size-1+i})^{h-size} || v_{size-1+i..i})^* ((ws\&w_{size-1+j})^{h-size} || w_{size-1+j..j})
enddef
def EnsembleExtract(op,ra,rb,rc,rd) as
      d ← RegRead(rd, 128)
      c ← RegRead(rc, 128)
      b ← RegRead(rb, 128)
      case b<sub>8..0</sub> of
            0..255:
                   sgsize ← 128
            256..383:
                   sgsize ← 64
             384..447:
                   sgsize ← 32
             448..479:
                   sgsize ← 16
            480..495:
                   sgsize ← 8
            496..503:
                   sgsize ← 4
             504..507:
                   sgsize ← 2
             508..511:
                   sgsize ← 1
      endcase
      I ← b<sub>11</sub>
      m ← b<sub>12</sub>
      n ← b<sub>13</sub>
      signed ← b<sub>14</sub>
      case op of
             E.EXTRACT:
                   gsize ← sgsize
                   h \leftarrow (2-m)^*gsize
                   as ← signed
                   spos \leftarrow (b<sub>8..0</sub>) and ((2-m)*gsize-1)
             E.SCAL.ADD.X:
                   if (sgsize < 8) then
                         gsize ← 8
                   elseif (sgsize*(n+1) > 32) then
                         gsize \leftarrow 32/(n+1)
                   else
                         gsize ← sgsize
                   endif
                   ds ← cs ← signed
                   bs ← signed ^ m
                   as \leftarrow signed or m or n
                   h \leftarrow (2*gsize) + 1 + n
                   spos \leftarrow (b<sub>8..0</sub>) and (2*gsize-1)
```

Fig. 44G

```
E.MUL.X:
            if (sgsiz < 8) th n
                   gsize ← 8
            elseif (sgsize*(n+1) > 128) then
                   gsize ← 128/(n+1)
            els
                   gsiz ← sgsiz_
            endif
            ds ← signed
            cs ← signed ^ m
            as ← signed or m or n
            h \leftarrow (2*gsize) + n
             spos \leftarrow (b<sub>8..0</sub>) and (2*gsize-1)
endcase
dpos \leftarrow (0 || b<sub>23..16</sub>) and (gsize-1)
r ← spos
sfsize \leftarrow (0 || b<sub>31..24</sub>) and (gsize-1)
tfsize ← (sfsize = 0) or ((sfsize+dpos) > gsize) ? gsize-dpos : sfsize
fsize ← (tfsize + spos > h) ? h - spos : tfsize
if (b_{10..9} = Z) and not as then
      rnd \leftarrow F
else
      rnd ← b<sub>10..9</sub>
endif
for i ← 0 to 128-gsize by gsize
      case op of
             E.EXTRACT:
                   if m then
                          p \leftarrow d_{gsize+i-1..i}
                   else
                          p \leftarrow (d \parallel c)_{2*(gsize+i)-1..2*i}
                   endif
             E.MUL.X:
                   if n then
                          if (i and gsize) = 0 then
                                p \leftarrow mul(gsize,h,ds,d,i,cs,c,i) - mul(gsize,h,ds,d,i+size,cs,c,i+size)
                          else
                                 p \leftarrow mul(gsize,h,ds,d,i,cs,c,i+size) + mul(gsize,h,ds,d,i,cs,c,i+size)
                          endif
                   else
                          p \leftarrow mul(gsize,h,ds,d,i,cs,c,i)
                   endif
```

Fig. 44G (cont)

```
E.SCAL.ADD.X:
                          if n then
                                if (i and gsiz ) = 0 then
                                       p ← mul(gsize,h,ds,d,i,bs,b,64+2*gsize)
                                              + mul(gsize,h,cs,c,i,bs,b,64)
                                              - mul(gsiz ,h,ds,d,i+gsize,bs,b,64+3*gsiz )
                                              - mul(gsize,h,cs,c,i+gsize,bs,b,64+gsiz )
                                else
                                       p ← mul(gsize,h,ds,d,i,bs,b,64+3*gsize)
                                              + mul(gsize,h,cs,c,i,bs,b,64+gsize)
                                              + mul(gsize,h,ds,d,i+gsize,bs,b,64+2*gsize)
                                              + mul(gsize,h,cs,c,i+gsize,bs,b,64)
                                endif
                          else
                                p \leftarrow mul(gsize,h,ds,d,i,bs,b,64+gsize) + mul(gsize,h,cs,c,i,bs,b,64)
             endcase
             case rnd of
                   N:
                          s \leftarrow 0^{h-r} || \sim p_r || p_r^{r-1}
                   Z:
                          s \leftarrow 0^{h-r} \parallel p_{h-1}
                   F:
                          s \leftarrow 0^h
                   C:
                          s \leftarrow 0^{h-r} \parallel 1^r
             endcase
             v \leftarrow ((as \& p_{h-1})||p) + (0||s)
            if (v_{h..r+fsize} = (as \& v_{r+fsize-1})^{h+1-r-fsize}) or not (I and (op = E.EXTRACT)) then
                   w \leftarrow (as \ \& \ v_{r+fsize-1})^{gsize-fsize-dpos} \mid\mid v_{fsize-1+r..r} \mid\mid 0^{dpos}
             else
                   w \leftarrow (s?(v_h || \sim v_H^{ssize-dpos-1}): 19size-dpos) || 0dpos
             endif
             if m and (op = E.EXTRACT) then
                   asize-1+i..i ← cgsize-1+i..dpos+fsize+i || Wdpos+fsize-1..dpos || cdpos-1+1..i
             else
                   a_{size-1+i..i} \leftarrow w
             endif
      endfor
      RegWrite(ra, 128, a)
enddef
                             Exceptions
```

Fig. 44G (cont)

none

X.DEPOSIT.2	Crossbar deposit signed pecks
X.DEPOSIT.4	Crossbar deposit signed nibbles
X.DEPOSIT.8	Crossbar deposit signed bytes
X.DEPOSIT.16	Crossbar deposit signed doublets
X.DEPOSIT.32	Crossbar deposit signed quadlets
X.DEPOSIT.64	Crossbar deposit signed octlets
X.DEPOSIT.128	Crossbar deposit signed hexlet
X.DEPOSIT.U.2	Crossbar deposit unsigned pecks
X.DEPOSIT.U.4	Crossbar deposit unsigned nibbles
X.DEPOSIT.U.8	Crossbar deposit unsigned bytes
X.DEPOSIT.U.16	Crossbar deposit unsigned doublets
X.DEPOSIT.U.32	Crossbar deposit unsigned quadlets
X.DEPOSIT.U.64	Crossbar deposit unsigned octlets
X.DEPOSIT.U.128	Crossbar deposit unsigned hexlet
X.WITHDRAW.U.2	Crossbar withdraw unsigned pecks
X.WITHDRAW.U.4	Crossbar withdraw unsigned nibbles
X.WITHDRAW.U.8	Crossbar withdraw unsigned bytes
X.WITHDRAW.U.16	Crossbar withdraw unsigned doublets
X.WITHDRAW.U.32	Crossbar withdraw unsigned quadlets
X.WITHDRAW.U.64	Crossbar withdraw unsigned octlets
X.WITHDRAW.U.128	Crossbar withdraw unsigned hexlet
X.WITHDRAW.2	Crossbar withdraw pecks
X.WITHDRAW.4	Crossbar withdraw nibbles
X.WITHDRAW.8	Crossbar withdraw bytes
X.WITHDRAW.16	Crossbar withdraw doublets
X.WITHDRAW.32	Crossbar withdraw quadlets
X.WITHDRAW.64	Crossbar withdraw octlets
X.WITHDRAW.128	Crossbar withdraw hexlet

Fig. 45A

Equivalenci s

X.SEX.I.2	Crossbar extend immediate signed pecks
X.SEX.I.4	Crossbar extend immediate signed nibbles
X.SEX.I.8	Crossbar extend immediate signed bytes
X.SEX.I.16	Crossbar extend immediate signed doublets
X.SEX.1.32	Crossbar extend immediate signed quadlets
X.SEX.I.64	Crossbar extend immediate signed octlets
X.SEX.I.128	Crossbar extend immediate signed hexlet
X.ZEX.I.2	Crossbar extend immediate unsigned pecks
X.ZEX.I.4	Crossbar extend immediate unsigned nibbles
X.ZEX.I.8	Crossbar extend immediate unsigned bytes
X.ZEX.I.16	Crossbar extend immediate unsigned doublets
X.ZEX.I.32	Crossbar extend immediate unsigned quadlets
X.ZEX.I.64	Crossbar extend immediate unsigned octlets
X.ZEX.I.128	Crossbar extend immediate unsigned hexlet

X.SHL.I.gsize rd=rc,i	\rightarrow	X.DEPOSIT.gsize rd=rc,size-i,i
X.SHR.I.gsize rd=rc,i	\rightarrow	X.WITHDRAW.gsize rd=rc,size-i,i
X.SHRU.I.gsize rd=rc,i	\rightarrow	X.WITHDRAW.U.gsize rd=rc,size-i,i
X.SEX.I.gsize rd=rc,i	\rightarrow	X.DEPOSIT.gsize rd=rc,i,0
X.ZEX.I.gsize rd=rc,i	\rightarrow	X.DEPOSIT.U.gsize rd=rc,i,0

Redundancies

X.DEPOSIT.gsize rd=rc,gsize,0	⇔	X.COPY rd=rc
X.DEPOSIT.U.gsize rd=rc,gsize,0	⇔	X.COPY rd=rc
X.WITHDRAW.gsize rd=rc,gsize,0	⇔	X.COPY rd=rc
X.WITHDRAW.U.gsize rd=rc,gsize,0	⇔	X.COPY rd=rc

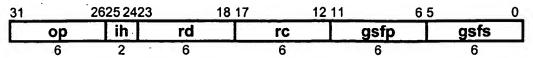
Fig. 45A (cont'd)

Format

X.op.gsize

rd=rc,isize,ishift

rd=xopgsize(rc,isize,ishift)



assert isize+ishift ≤ gsize assert isize≥1 ih₀ || gsfs ← 128-gsize+isize-1 ih₁ || gsfp ← 128-gsize+ishift

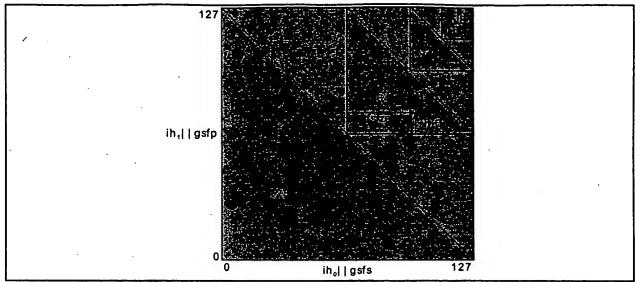
Fig. 45B

Definition

```
def CrossbarField(op,rd,rc,gsfp,gsfs) as
      c ← RegRead(rc, 128)
      case ((op<sub>1</sub> || gsfp) and (op<sub>0</sub> || gsfs)) of
             0..63:
                    gsize ← 128
             64..95:
                    gsize ← 64
             96..111:
                    gsize ← 32
            . 112..119:
                    gsize ← 16
             120..123:
                    gsize ← 8
             124..125:
                    gsize ← 4
             126:
                    gsize ← 2
             127:
                    raise ReservedInstruction
      endcase
      ishift \leftarrow (op<sub>1</sub> || gsfp) and (gsize-1)
      isize \leftarrow ((op<sub>0</sub> || gsfs) and (gsize-1))+1
      if (ishift+isize>gsize)
             raise ReservedInstruction
      endif
      case op of
             X.DEPOSIT:
                    for i \leftarrow 0 to 128-gsize by gsize
                          a<sub>i+gsize-1..i</sub> ← cqsize-isjze-ishift || c<sub>i+isize-1..i</sub> || 0<sup>ishift</sup>
                    endfor
             X.DEPOSIT.U:
                    for i \leftarrow 0 to 128-gsize by gsize
                          a<sub>i+gsize-1..i</sub> ← 0gsize-isize-ishift || c<sub>i+isize-1..i</sub> || 0ishift
                    endfor
             X.WITHDRAW:
                    for i \leftarrow 0 to 128-gsize by gsize
                          ai+gsize-1..i ← csize-isize
i+isize+ishift-1 || ci+isize+ishift-1..i+ishift
                    endfor
             X.WITHDRAW.U:
                    for i \leftarrow 0 to 128-gsize by gsize
                          aj+gsize-1..i ← 0gsize-isize || Cj+isize+ishift-1..i+ishift
                    endfor
       endcase
       RegWrite(rd, 128, a)
enddef
```

Exceptions

Reserved instruction



encoding for crossbar field

Fig. 45D

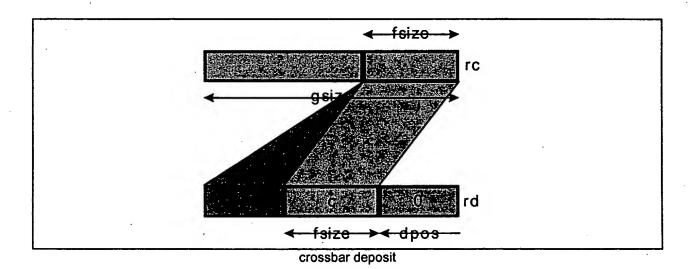


Fig. 45E

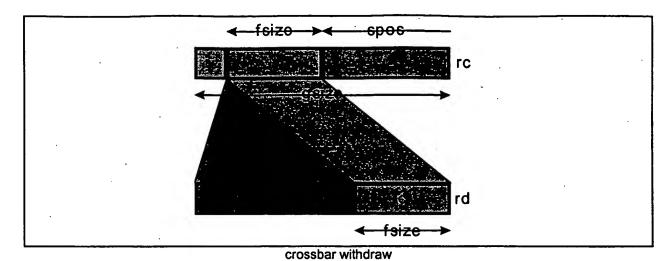


Fig. 45F

Operation codes

X.DEPOSIT.M.2	Crossbar deposit merge pecks	
X.DEPOSIT.M.4	Crossbar deposit merge nibbles	
X.DEPOSIT.M.8	Crossbar deposit merge bytes	
X.DEPOSIT.M.16	Crossbar deposit merge doublets	
X.DEPOSIT.M.32	Crossbar deposit merge quadlets	
X.DEPOSIT.M.64	Crossbar deposit merge octlets	
X.DEPOSIT.M.128	Crossbar deposit merge hexlet	

Fig 45G

Format

X.op.gsize

rd@rc,isize,ishift

rd=xopgsize(rd,rc,isize,ishift)

31		2625 2423		18 17	12 11	6	5 5	0
	ор	ih	rd	rc		gsfp	gsfs	
	6	2	6	6		6	6	

assert isize+ishift ≤ gsize assert isize≥1 ih₀ || gsfs ← 128-gsize+isize-1 ih₁ || gsfp ← 128-gsize+ishift

Fig 45H

D finition

```
def CrossbarFieldInplace(op,rd,rc,gsfp,gsfs) as
      c ← RegRead(rc, 128)
      d ← RegRead(rd, 128)
      case ((op<sub>1</sub> || gsfp) and (op<sub>0</sub> || gsfs)) of
            0..63:
                  gsize ← 128
            64..95:
                  gsize ← 64
            96..111:
                  gsize ← 32
            112..119:
                  gsize ← 16
            120..123:
                  gsize ← 8
            124..125:
                  gsize ← 4
            126:
                  gsize ← 2
            127:
                  raise ReservedInstruction
      endcase
      ishift \leftarrow (op<sub>1</sub> || gsfp) and (gsize-1)
      isize \leftarrow ((op<sub>0</sub> || gsfs) and (gsize-1))+1
      if (ishift+isize>gsize)
            raise ReservedInstruction
      for i \leftarrow 0 to 128-gsize by gsize
            ai+gsize-1..i ← di+gsize-1..i+isize+ishift || Ci+isize-1..i || di+ishift-1..i
      endfor
      RegWrite(rd, 128, a)
enddef
```

Exceptions

Reserved instruction

Fig 451

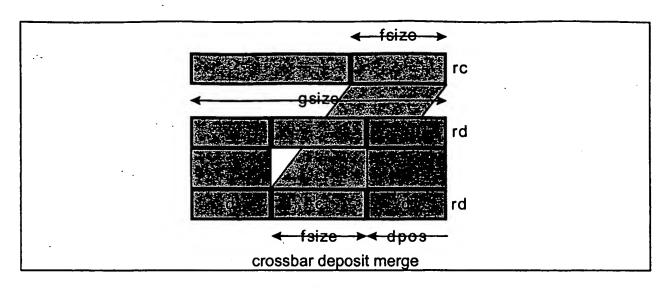


Fig 45J

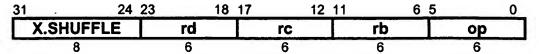
X.SHUFFLE.4	Crossbar shuffle within pecks	
X.SHUFFLE.8	Crossbar shuffle within bytes	
X.SHUFFLE.16	Crossbar shuffle within doublets	
X.SHUFFLE.32	Crossbar shuffle within quadlets	
X.SHUFFLE.64	Crossbar shuffle within octlets	
X.SHUFFLE.128	Crossbar shuffle within hexlet	
X.SHUFFLE.256	Crossbar shuffle within triclet	

Fig. 46A

Format

X.SHUFFLE.256 rd=rc,rb,v,w,h X.SHUFFLE.size rd=rcb,v,w

rd=xshuffle256(rc,rb,v,w,h) rd=xshufflesize(rcb,v,w)



rc \leftarrow rb \leftarrow rcb x \leftarrow log₂(size) y \leftarrow log₂(v) z \leftarrow log₂(w) op \leftarrow ((x*x*x-3*x*x-4*x)/6-(z*z-z)/2+x*z+y) + (size=256)*(h*32-56)

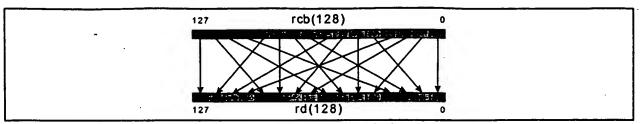
Fig. 46B

Definition

```
def CrossbarShuffle(major,rd,rc,rb,op)
      c ← RegRead(rc, 128)
      b ← RegRead(rb, 128)
      if rc=rb then
             case op of
                    0..55:
                           for x \leftarrow 2 to 7; for y \leftarrow 0 to x-2; for z \leftarrow 1 to x-y-1
                                  if op = ((x*x*x-3*x*x-4*x)/6-(z*z-z)/2+x*z+y) then
                                         for i \leftarrow 0 to 127
                                                a_i \leftarrow c_{(i_{6..x} \, || \, i_{y+z-1..y} \, || \, i_{x-1..y+z} \, || \, i_{y-1..0})}
                                         end
                                  endif
                           endfor; endfor; endfor
                    56..63:
                           raise ReservedInstruction
              endcase
      elseif
             case op4..0 of
                    0..27:
                           cb ← c || b
                           x ← 8
                           h ← op5
                           for y \leftarrow 0 to x-2; for z \leftarrow 1 to x-y-1
                                  if op_{4..0} = ((17*z-z*z)/2-8+y) then
                                         for i \leftarrow h^*128 to 127+h^*128
                                                a_{i-h^{+}128} \leftarrow cb_{(i_{y+z-1..y} \parallel i_{x-1..y+z} \parallel i_{y-1..0})}
                                         end
                                  endif
                            endfor; endfor
                    28..31:
                           raise ReservedInstruction
              endcase
      endif
      RegWrite(rd, 128, a)
enddef
```

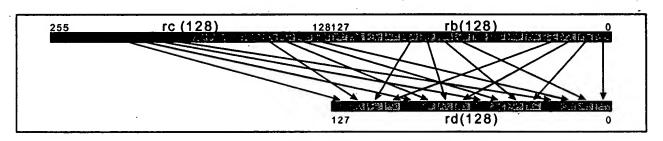
Exceptions

Reserved Instruction



4-way shuffle bytes within hexlet

Fig. 46D



4-way shuffle bytes within triclet

Fig. 46E

Format

X.SWIZZLE rd=rc,icopy,iswap

rd=xswizzle(rc,icopy,iswap)

31 2	6 2524 23	18 17	1	2 1 1 6	5 0
X.SWIZZL	E ih	rd	rc	icopya	iswapa
6	2	6	6	6	6

```
icopya \leftarrow icopy<sub>5..0</sub>
iswapa \leftarrow iswap<sub>5..0</sub>
ih \leftarrow icopy<sub>6</sub> || iswap<sub>6</sub>
```

Fig. 47A

Definition

```
\label{eq:copy} \begin{array}{l} \text{def GroupSwizzleImmediate(ih,rd,rc,icopya,iswapa) as} \\ \text{icopy} \leftarrow \text{ih}_1 \mid\mid \text{icopya} \\ \text{iswap} \leftarrow \text{ih}_0 \mid\mid \text{iswapa} \\ \text{c} \leftarrow \text{RegRead(rc, 128)} \\ \text{for i} \leftarrow 0 \text{ to 127} \\ \text{a}_i \leftarrow \text{C(i \& icopy) ^ iswap} \\ \text{endfor} \\ \text{RegWrite(rd, 128, a)} \\ \text{enddef} \end{array}
```

Exceptions

none

Fig. 47B

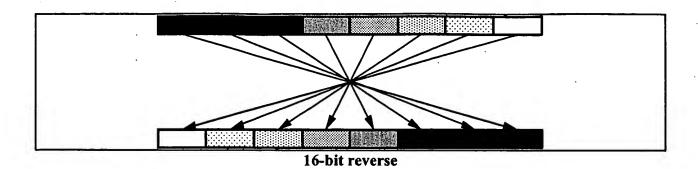


Fig. 47C

Format

Fig. 47D

Definition

```
\begin{array}{l} \text{def CrossbarTernary(op,rd,rc,rb,ra) as} \\ & d \leftarrow \text{RegRead(rd, 128)} \\ & c \leftarrow \text{RegRead(rc, 128)} \\ & b \leftarrow \text{RegRead(rb, 128)} \\ & \text{dc} \leftarrow \text{d} \mid\mid \text{c} \\ & \text{for i} \leftarrow \text{0 to 15} \\ & \text{j} \leftarrow \text{b8*i+4..8*i} \\ & \text{a8*i+7..8*i} \leftarrow \text{dc8*j+7..8*j} \\ & \text{endfor} \\ & \text{RegWrite(ra, 128, a)} \\ & \text{enddef} \end{array}
```

Exceptions

none

Fig. 47E

Pin summary

A20M#		Address bit 20 Mask is an emulator signal.
A31A3	10	Address, in combination with byte nable, indicate the
		physical addresses of memory or device that is the target
		of a bus transaction. This signal is an output, when the
		processor is initiating the bus transaction, and an input
		when the processor is receiving an inquire transaction or
		snooping another processor's bus transaction.
ADS#	10	
		transaction by the processor, with valid address and byte
		enable simultaneously driven.
ADSC#	0	Address Strobe Copy is driven identically to address
		strobe
AHOLD	1	Address HOLD, when asserted, causes the processor to
		cease driving address and address parity in the next bus
		clock cycle.
AP	0	Address Parity contains even parity on the same cycle as
		address. Address parity is generated by the processor
		when address is an output, and is checked when address
		is an input. A parity error causes a bus error machine
•		check.
APCHK#	0	Address Parity CHecK is asserted two bus clocks after
		EADS# if address parity is not even parity of address.
APICEN	1	Advanced Programmable Interrupt Controller ENable
		is not implemented.
BE7#BE0#	10	Byte Enable indicates which bytes are the subject of a
		read or write transaction and are driven on the same cycle
		as address.
BF1BF0	Π	Bus Frequency is sampled to permit software to select
		the ratio of the processor clock to the bus clock.
BOFF#	1.	BackOFF is sampled on the rising edge of each bus clock,
		and when asserted, the processor floats bus signals on the
	1	next bus clock and aborts the current bus cycle, until the
		backoff signal is sampled negated.
BP3BP0	0	BreakPoint is an emulator signal.
BRDY#	1	Bus ReaDY indicates that valid data is present on data on
		a read transaction, or that data has been accepted on a
,		write transaction.
5551/6//		Bus ReaDY Copy is identical to BRDY#; asserting either
BRDYC#	, ,	
BRDYC#	'	signal has the same effect.

BUSCHK#	I	BUS CH cK is sampled on the rising edge of the bus
		clock, and when asserted, causes a bus error machine
		check.
CACHE#	0	CACHE, when asserted, indicates a cacheable read
		transaction or a burst write transaction.
CLK	T	bus CLock provides the bus clock timing edge and the
		frequency reference for the processor clock.
CPUTYP	T	CPU TYPe, if low indicates the primary processor, if high,
		the dual processor.
D/C#	1	Data/Code is driven with the address signal to indicate
		data, code, or special cycles.
D63D0	10	Data communicates 64 bits of data per bus clock.
D/P#	0	Dual/Primary is driven (asserted, low) with address on
		the primary processor
DP7DP0	10	Data Parity contains even parity on the same cycle as
		data. A parity error causes a bus error machine check.
DPEN#	10	Dual Processing Enable is asserted (driven low) by a
		Dual processor at reset and sampled by a Primary
		processor at the falling edge of reset.
EADS#	ı	External Address Strobe indicates that an external
		device has driven address for an inquire cycle.
EWBE#		External Write Buffer Empty indicates that the external
		system has no pending write.
FERR#	0	Floating point ERRor is an emulator signal.
FLUSH#		cache FLUSH is an emulator signal.
FRCMC#		Functional Redundancy Checking Master/Checker is
		not implemented.
HIT#	10	HIT indicates that an inquire cycle or cache snoop hits a
		valid line.
HITM#	10	HIT to a Modfied line indicates that an inquire cycle or
		cache snoop hits a sub-block in the M cache state.
HLDA	0	bus HoLD Acknowlege is asserted (driven high) to
1:0:5	<u> </u>	acknowlege a bus hold request
HOLD		bus HOLD request causes the processor to float most of
	1	its pins and assert bus hold acknowlege after completing
IEDD#	_	all outstanding bus transactions, or during reset.
IERR#	0	Internal ERRor is an emulator signal.
IGNNE#		IGNore Numeric Error is an emulator signal.
INIT		.INITialization is an emulator signal.
INTR	-	maskable INTeRrupt is an emulator signal.
INV		INValidation controls whether to invalidate the addressed
L	L	cache sub-block on an inqure transaction.

Fig. 48 (cont'd)

KEN#	1	Cach ENable is driven with address to indicate that the
		read or write transaction is cacheable.
LINT1LINT0	T	Local INTerrupt is not implemented.
LOCK#	0	bus LOCK is driven starting with address and ending
		after bus r ady to indicate a locked series of bus
		transactions.
M/IO#	0	Memory/Input Output is driven with address to indicate a
		memory or I/O transaction.
NA#	Τ	Next Address indicates that the external system will
		accept an address for a new bus cycle in two bus clocks.
NMI	П	Non Maskable Interrupt is an emulator signal.
PBGNT#	10	Private Bus GraNT is driven between Primary and Dual
		processors to indicate that bus arbitration has completed,
		granting a new master access to the bus.
PBREQ#	10	Private Bus REQuest is driven between Primary and Dual
		processors to request a new master access to the bus.
PCD	0	Page Cache Disable is driven with address to indicate a
·		not cacheable transaction.
PCHK#	0	Parity CHecK is asserted (driven low) two bus clocks after
·		data appears with odd parity on enabled bytes.
PHIT#	10	Private HIT is driven between Primary and Dual
	·	processors to indicate that the current read or write
		transaction addresses a valid cache sub-block in the slave
		processor.
PHITM#	10	Private HIT Modified is driven between Primary and Dual
		processors to indicate that the current read or write
-	•	transaction addresses a modified cache sub-block in the
		slave processor.
PICCLK	1	Programmable Interrupt Controller CLocK is not
		implemented.
PICD1PICD	10	Programmable Interrupt Controller Data is not
0		implemented.
PEN#	ı	Parity Enable, if active on the data cycle, allows a parity
514 514		error to cause a bus error machine check.
PM1PM0	0	Performance Monitoring is an emulator signal.
PRDY	0	Probe ReaDY is not implemented.
PWT	0	Page Write Through is driven with address to indicate a
5/0//		not write allocate transaction.
R/S#	!-	Run/Stop is not implemented.
RESET	1	RESET causes a processor reset.
SCYC	0	Split CYCle is asserted during bus lock to indicate that
		more than two transactions are in the series of bus
·		transactions.

Fig. 48 (cont'd)

SMI#	1	System Management Interrupt is an emulator signal.
SMIACT#	0	System Management Interrupt ACTive is an emulator
		signal.
STPCLK#		SToP CLocK is an emulator signal.
TCK	1	Test CLock follows IEEE 1149.1.
TDI		Test Data Input follows IEEE 1149.1.
TDO .	0	Test Data Output follows IEEE 1149.1.
TMS	1	Test Mode Select follows IEEE 1149.1.
TRST#		Test ReSeT follows IEEE 1149.1.
VCC2		VCC of 2.8V at 25 pins
VCC3		VCC of 3.3V at 28 pins
VCC2DET#	0	VCC2 DETect sets appropriate VCC2 voltage level.
VSS	1	VSS supplied at 53 pins
W/R#	0	Write/Read is driven with address to indicate write vs.
		read transaction.
WB/WT#	ı	Write Back/Write Through is returned to indicate that
		data is permitted to be cached as write back.

Fig. 48 (cont'd)

Electrical Specifications

Clock rate	66 M	Hz	75 M	Hz	1001	ИHz	133	MHz	
Parameter	min	max	min	max	min	max	min	max	unit
CLK frequency	33.3	66.7	37.5	75	50	100		133	MH z
CLK period	15.0	30.0	13.3	26.3	10.0	20.0			ns
CLK high time (≥2v)	4.0		4.0		3.0				ns
CLK low time (≤0.8V)	4.0		4.0		3.0				ns
CLK rise time (0.8V->2V)	0.15	1.5	0.15	1.5	0.15	1.5			ns
CLK fall time (2V->0.8V)	0.15	1.5	0.15	1.5	0.15	1.5			ns
CLK period stability		250		250		250			ps

Fig. 49A

A313 valid delay	1.1	6.3	1.1	4.5	1.1	4.0			ns
A313 float delay		10.0	1.1	7.0	' ' ' 	7.0			ns
ADS# valid delay	1.0	6.0	1.0	4.5	1.0	4.0			ns
ADS# float delay	 	10.0	1.0	7.0	1.0	7.0			ns
ADSC# valid delay	1.0	7.0	1.0	4.5	1.0	4.0			ns
ADSC# float delay	1. <u>V</u>	10.0	1.0	7.0	1.0	7.0		·	ns
AP valid delay	1.0	8.5	1.0	5.5	1.0	5.5			ns
AP float delay	1.0	10.0	1.0	7.0	10	7.0			ns
APCHK# valid delay	1.0	8.3	1.0	4.5	1.0	4.5			ns
BE70# valid delay	1.0	7.0	1.0	4.5	1.0	4.0			ns
BE70# float delay	<u> </u>	10.0	1.0	7.0		7.0		<u> </u>	ns
BP30 valid delay	1.0	10.0		1	 	7.0			ns
BREQ valid delay	1.0	8.0	1.0	4.5	1.0	4.0			ns
CACHE# valid delay	1.0	7.0	1.0	4.5	1.0	4.0			ns
CACHE# float delay		10.0		7.0	1	7.0			ns.
D/C# valid delay	1.0	7.0	1.0	4.5	1.0	4.0			ns
D/C# float delay		10.0		7.0	1	7.0			ns
D630 write data valid delay	1.3	7.5	1.3	4.5	1.3	4.5			ns
D630 write data float delay	 	10.0		7.0		7.0	ļ		ns
DP70 write data valid delay	1.3	7.5	1.3	4.5	1.3	4.5	<u> </u>		ns
DP70 write data float delay	1	10.0		7.0		7.0			ns
FERR# valid delay	1.0	8.3	1.0	4.5	1.0	4.5			ns
HIT# valid delay	1.0	6.8	1.0	4.5	1.0	4.0			ns
HITM# valid delay	1.1	6.0	1.1	4.5	1.1	4.0			ns
HLDA valid delay	1.0	6.8	1.0	4.5	1.0	4.0			ns
IERR# valid delay	1.0	8.3							ns
LOCK# valid delay	1.1	7.0	1.1	4.5	1.1	4.0			ns
LOCK# float delay		10.0		7.0		7.0			ns
M/IO# valid delay	1.0	5.9	1.0	4.5	1.0	4.0			ns
M/IO# float delay		10.0		7.0		7.0			ns
PCD valid delay	1.0	7.0	1.0	4.5	1.0	4.0			ns
PCD float delay		10.0		7.0		7.0			ns
PCHK# valid delay	1.0	7.0	1.0	4.5	1.0	4.5			ns
PM10 valid delay	1.0	10.0							ns
PRDY valid delay	1.0	8.0							ns
PWT valid delay	1.0	7.0	1.0	4.5	1.0	4.0			ns
PWT float delay		10.0		7.0		7.0			ns
SCYC valid delay	1.0	7.0	1.0	4.5	1.0	4.0		<u> </u>	ns
SCYC float delay		10.0		7.0		7.0			ns
SMIACT# valid delay	1.0	7.3	1.0	4.5	1.0	4.0	1		ns
W/R# valid delay	1.0	7.0	1.0	4.5	1.0	4.0	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ns
W/R# float delay		10.0	<u> </u>	7.0		7.0		1	ns

A24 Facture time	6.0	3.0	3.0	ns
A315 setup time		1.0	1.0	
A315 hold time	1.0	3.0	3.0	ns ns
A20M# setup time	5.0		1.0	ns
A20M# hold time	1.0	1.0		
AHOLD setup time	5.5	3.5	3.5	ns
AHOLD hold time	1.0	1.0	1.0	ns
AP setup time	5.0	1.7	1.7	ns
AP hold time	1.0	1.0	1.0	ns
BOFF# setup time	5.5	3.5	3.5	ns
BOFF# hold time	1.0	1.0	1.0	ns
BRDY# setup time	5.0	3.0	3.0	ns
BRDY# hold time	1.0	1.0	1.0	ns
BRDYC# setup time	5.0	3.0	3.0	ns
BRDYC# hold time	1.0	1.0	1.0	ns
BUSCHK# setup time	5.0	3.0	3.0	ns
BUSCHK# hold time	1.0	1.0	1.0	ns
D630 read data setup time	2.8	1.7	1.7	ns
D630 read data hold time	1.5	1.5	1.5	ns
DP70 read data setup time	2.8	1.7	1.7	ns
DP70 read data hold time	1.5	1.5	1.5	ns
EADS# setup time	5.0	3.0	3.0	ns
EADS# hold time	1.0	1.0	1.0	ns
EWBE# setup time	5.0	1.7	1.7	ns
EWBE# hold time	1.0	1.0	1.0	ns
FLUSH# setup time	5.0	1.7	1.7	ns
FLUSH# hold time	1.0	1.0	1.0	ns
FLUSH# async pulse width	2	2	2	CLK
HOLD setup time	5.0	1.7	1.7	ns
HOLD hold time	1.5	1.5	1.5	ns
IGNNE# setup time	5.0	1.7	1.7	ns
IGNNE# hold time	1.0	1.0	1.0	ns
IGNNE# async pulse width	2	2	2	CLK
INIT setup time	5.0	1.7	1.7	ns
INIT hold time	1.0	1.0	1.0	ns
INIT async pulse width	2	2	2	CLK
INTR setup time	5.0	1.7	1.7	ns
INTR hold time	1.0	1.0	1.0	ns
INV setup time	5.0	1.7	1.7	ns
INV hold time	1.0	1.0	1.0	ns
KEN# setup time	5.0	3.0	3.0	ns
KEN# hold time	1.0	1.0	1.0	ns
NA# setup time	4.5	1.7	1.7	ns
INA# setup time	14.0	11.7		1113

NA# hold time	1.0	1.0	1.0	ns
NMI setup time	5.0	1.7	1.7	ns
NMI hold time	1.0	1.0	1.0	ns
NMI async pulse width	2	2	2	CLK
PEN# setup time	4.8	1.7	1.7	ns
PEN# hold time	1.0	1.0	1.0	ns
R/S# setup time	5.0	1.7	1.7	ns
R/S# hold time	1.0	1.0	1.0	ns
R/S# async pulse width	2	2	2	CLK
SMI# setup time	5.0	1.7	1.7	ns
SMI# hold time	1.0	1.0	1.0	ns
SMI# async pulse width	2	2	2	CLK
STPCLK# setup time	5.0	1.7	1.7	ns
STPCLK# hold time	1.0	1.0	1.0	ns
WB/WT# setup time	4.5	1.7	1.7	ns
WB/WT# hold time	1.0	1.0	1.0	ns

Fig. 49C (cont'd)

RESET setup time	5.0	1.7	1.7	ns
RESET hold time	1.0	1.0	1.0	ns
RESET pulse width	15	15	15	CLK
RESET active	1.0	1.0	1.0	ms
BF20 setup time	1.0	1.0	1.0	ms
BF20 hold time	2	2	2	CLK
BRDYC# hold time	1.0	1.0	1.0	ns
BRDYC# setup time	2	2	2	CLK
BRDYC# hold time	2	2	2	CLK
FLUSH# setup time	5.0	1.7	1.7	ns
FLUSH# hold time	1.0	1.0	1.0	<u>ns</u>
FLUSH# setup time	2	2	2	CLK
FLUSH# hold time	2	2	2	CLK

Fig. 49D

PBREQ# flight time	0	2.0				ns
PBGNT# flight time	0	2.0	-			 ns
PHIT# flight time	0	2.0				 ns
PHITM# flight time	0	1.8				ns
A315 setup time	3.7					ns
A315 hold time	0.8					ns
D/C# setup time	4.0					 ns
D/C# hold time	0.8		· · · · · ·			ns
W/R# setup time	4.0					ns
W/R# hold time	0.8					ns
CACHE# setup time	4.0					ns
CACHE# hold time	1.0					ns
LOCK# setup time	4.0					ns
LOCK# hold time	0.8					ns
SCYC setup time	4.0					ns
SCYC hold time	0.8					ns
ADS# setup time	5.8					ns
ADS# hold time	0.8					ns
M/IO# setup time	5.8					ns
M/IO# hold time	0.8					ns
HIT# setup time	6.0					ns
HIT# hold time	1.0					ns
HITM# setup time	6.0					ns
HITM# hold time	0.7					ns
HLDA setup time	6.0	·		1	<u></u>	ns
HLDA hold time	0.8					ns
DPEN# valid time		10.0				CLK
DPEN# hold time	2.0				<u> </u>	CLK
D/P# valid delay (primary)	1.0	8.0		<u> </u>		 ns

Fig. 49E

TCK frequency		25		25	MH
,					z
TCK period	40.0		40.0		ns
TCK high time (≥2v)	14.0		14.0		ns
TCK low time (≤0.8V)	14.0		14.0		ns
TCK rise time (0.8V->2V)		5.0		5.0	ns
TCK fall time (2V->0.8V)		5.0		5.0	ns
TRST# pulse width	30.0		30.0		ns

Fig. 49F

TDI setup time	5.0		5.0		ns
TDI hold time	9.0		9.0		ns
TMS setup time	5.0		5.0		ns
TMS hold time	9.0		9.0		ns
TDO valid delay	3.0	13.0	3.0	13.0	ns
TDO float delay		16.0		16.0	ns
all outputs valid delay	3.0	13.0	3.0	13.0	ns
all outputs float delay		16.0		16.0	ns
all inputs setup time	5.0		5.0		ns
all inputs hold time	9.0		9.0		ns

Fig. 49G

Operation cod s

L.8	Load signed byte
L.16.B	Load signed doublet big-endian
L.16.A.B	Load signed doublet aligned big-endian
L.16.L	Load signed doublet little-endian
L.16.A.L	Load signed doublet aligned little-endian
L.32.B	Load signed quadlet big-endian
L.32.A.B	Load signed quadlet aligned big-endian
L.32.L	Load signed guadlet little-endian
L.32.A.L	Load signed quadlet aligned little-endian
L.64.B	Load signed octlet big-endian
L.64.A.B	Load signed octlet aligned big-endian
L.64.L	Load signed octlet little-endian
L.64.A.L	Load signed octlet aligned little-endian
L.128.B	Load hexlet big-endian
L.128.A.B	Load hexlet aligned big-endian
L.128.L	Load hexlet little-endian
L.128.A.L	Load hexlet aligned little-endian
L.U.8	Load unsigned byte
L.U.16.B	Load unsigned doublet big-endian
L.U.16.A.B	Load unsigned doublet aligned big-endian
L.U.16.L	Load unsigned doublet little-endian
L.U.16.A.L	Load unsigned doublet aligned little-endian
L.U.32.B	Load unsigned quadlet big-endian
L.U.32.A.B	Load unsigned quadlet aligned big-endian
L.U.32.L	Load unsigned quadlet little-endian
L.U.32.A.L	Load unsigned quadlet aligned little-endian
L.U.64.B	Load unsigned octlet big-endian
L.U.64.A.B	Load unsigned octlet aligned big-endian
L.U.64.L	Load unsigned octlet little-endian
L.U.64.A.L	Load unsigned octlet aligned little-endian

Fig. 50A

Selection

number format	type	size	alignment	ordering
signed byte		8		
unsigned byte	U	8		
signed integer		16 32 64		L B
signed integer aligned	4	16 32 64	Α	L B
unsigned integer	U	16 32 64		L B
unsigned integer aligned	U	16 32 64	Α	L B
register		128		L B
register aligned		128	Α	L B

Format

op rd=rc,rb

rd=op(rc,rb)

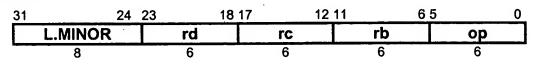


Fig. 50B

D finition

```
def Load(op,rd,rc,rb) as
    case op of
         L16L, L32L, L8, L16AL, L32AL, L16B, L32B, L16AB, L32AB.
         L64L, L64AL, L64B, L64AB:
              signed ← true
         LU16L, LU32L, LU8, LU16AL, LU32AL, LU16B, LU32B, LU16AB, LU32AB,
         LU64L, LU64AL, LU64B, LU64AB:
              signed ← false
         L128L, L128AL, L128B, L128AB:
              signed ← undefined
     endcase
     case op of
         L8, LU8:
              size ← 8
         L16L, LU16L, L16AL, LU16AL, L16B, LU16B, L16AB, LU16AB:
         L32L, LU32L, L32AL, LU32AL, L32B, LU32B, L32AB, LU32AB:
              size ← 32
         L64L, LU64L, L64AL, LU64AL, L64B, LU64B, L64AB, LU64AB:
              size ← 64
         L128L, L128AL, L128B, L128AB:
              size ← 128
     endcase
    Isize ← log(size)
     case op of
         L16L, LU16L, L32L, LU32L, L64L, LU64L, L128L,
         L16AL, LU16AL, L32AL, LU32AL, L64AL, LU64AL, L128AL:
              order ← L
         L16B, LU16B, L32B, LU32B, L64B, LU64B, L128B,
         L16AB, LU16AB, L32AB, LU32AB, L64AB, LU64AB, L128AB:
              order \leftarrow B
         L8, LU8:
              order ← undefined
     endcase
```

Fig. 50C

```
c ← RegRead(rc, 64)
     b ← RegRead(rb, 64)
     VirtAddr \leftarrow c + (b_{66\text{-lsize..0}} \parallel 0^{\text{lsize-3}})
     case op of
           L16AL, LU16AL, L32AL, LU32AL, L64AL, LU64AL, L128AL,
           L16AB, LU16AB, L32AB, LU32AB, L64AB, LU64AB, L128AB:
                 if (c_{1size-4..0} \neq 0 then
                      raise AccessDisallowedByVirtualAddress
                 endif
           L16L, LU16L, L32L, LU32L, L64L, LU64L, L128L,
           L16B, LU16B, L32B, LU32B, L64B, LU64B, L128B:
           L8, LU8:
      endcase
      m ← LoadMemory(c,VirtAddr,size,order)
     a \leftarrow (m_{size-1} \text{ and signed})^{128-size} \parallel m
     RegWrite(rd, 128, a)
enddef
```

Exceptions

Access disallowed by virtual address
Access disallowed by tag
Access disallowed by global TB
Access disallowed by local TB
Access detail required by tag
Access detail required by local TB
Access detail required by global TB
Local TB miss
Global TB miss

Fig. 50C (cont)

Op rati n codes

L.I.8	Load immediate signed byte
L.I.16.A.B	Load immediate signed doublet aligned big-endian
L.I.16.B	Load immediate signed doublet big-endian
L.I.16.A.L	Load immediate signed doublet aligned little-endian
L.I.16.L	Load immediate signed doublet little-endian
L.I.32.A.B	Load immediate signed quadlet aligned big-endian
L.I.32.B	Load immediate signed quadlet big-endian
L.I.32.A.L	Load immediate signed quadlet aligned little-endian
L.I.32.L	Load immediate signed quadlet little-endian
L.I.64.A.B	Load immediate signed octlet aligned big-endian
L.I.64.B	Load immediate signed octlet big-endian
L.I.64.A.L	Load immediate signed octlet aligned little-endian
L.I.64.L	Load immediate signed octlet little-endian
L.I.128.A.B	Load immediate hexlet aligned big-endian
L.I.128.B	Load immediate hexlet big-endian
L.I.128.A.L	Load immediate hexlet aligned little-endian
L.I.128.L	Load immediate hexlet little-endian
L.I.U.8	Load immediate unsigned byte
L.I.U.16.A.B	Load immediate unsigned doublet aligned big-endian
L.I.U.16.B	Load immediate unsigned doublet big-endian
L.I.U.16.A.L	Load immediate unsigned doublet aligned little-endian
L.I.U.16.L	Load immediate unsigned doublet little-endian
L.I.U.32.A.B	Load immediate unsigned quadlet aligned big-endian
L.I.U.32.B	Load immediate unsigned quadlet big-endian
L.I.U.32.A.L	Load immediate unsigned quadlet aligned little-endian
L.I.U.32.L	Load immediate unsigned quadlet little-endian
L.I.U.64.A.B	Load immediate unsigned octlet aligned big-endian
L.I.U.64.B	Load immediate unsigned octlet big-endian
L.I.U.64.A.L	Load immediate unsigned octlet aligned little-endian
L.I.U.64.L	Load immediate unsigned octlet little-endian

Fig. 51A

Selection

number format	type	size	alignment	ordering
signed byte		8		
unsigned byte	U	8		
signed integer		16 32 64		L B
signed integer aligned		16 32 64	Α	L B
unsigned integer	U	16 32 64		L B
unsigned integer aligned	U	16 32 64	Α	L B
register		128		L B
register aligned		128	Α	L B

Format

op rd=rc,offset

rd=op(rc,offset)

31	24	23	18 17	12 11		0_
	ор	rd	r	C	offset	
	8	6		6	12	

Fig. 51B

Definition

```
def LoadImmediate(op,rd,rc,offset) as
     case op of
          LI16L, LI32L, LI8, LI16AL, LI32AL, LI16B, LI32B, LI16AB, LI32AB:
          LI64L, LI64AL, LI64B, LI64AB:
               signed ← true
          LIU16L, LIU32L, LIU8, LIU16AL, LIU32AL,
          LIU16B, LIU32B, LIU16AB, LIU32AB:
          LIU64L, LIU64AL, LIU64B, LIU64AB:
               signed ← false
          LI128L, LI128AL, LI128B, LI128AB:
               signed ← undefined
     endcase
     case op of
          LI8, LIU8:
               size ← 8
          LI16L, LIU16L, LI16AL, LIU16AL, LI16B, LIU16B, LI16AB, LIU16AB:
               size ← 16
          L132L, L1U32L, L132AL, L1U32AL, L132B, L1U32B, L132AB, L1U32AB:
               size ← 32
          LI64L, LIU64L, LI64AL, LIU64AL, LI64B, LIU64B, LI64AB, LIU64AB:
               size ← 64
          LI128L, LI128AL, LI128B, LI128AB:
               size ← 128
     endcase
     Isize ← log(size)
     case op of
          LI16L, LIU16L, LI32L, LIU32L, LI64L, LIU64L, LI128L.
          LI16AL, LIU16AL, LI32AL, LIU32AL, LI64AL, LIU64AL, LI128AL:
               order ← LI
         <sup>-</sup>LI16B, LIU16B, LI32B, LIU32B, LI64B, LIU64B, LI128B,
          LI16AB, LIU16AB, LI32AB, LIU32AB, LI64AB, LIU64AB, LI128AB:
               order ← B
          LI8, LIU8:
               order ← undefined
     endcase
```

Fig. 51C

```
 c \leftarrow \text{RegRead}(\text{rc}, 64) \\ \text{VirtAddr} \leftarrow c + (\text{offset}_7^{5-\text{lsize}} \parallel \text{offset} \parallel 0^{\text{lsize-3}}) \\ \text{case op of} \\ \text{LI16AL, LIU16AL, LI32AL, LIU32AL, LI64AL, LIU64AL, LI128AL, LI16AB, LIU16AB, LI32AB, LIU32AB, LI64AB, LIU64AB, LI128AB:} \\ \text{if } (c_{\text{lsize-4..0}} \neq 0 \text{ then} \\ \text{raise AccessDisallowedByVirtualAddress} \\ \text{endif} \\ \text{LI16L, LIU16L, LI32L, LIU32L, LI64L, LIU64L, LI128L, LI16B, LIU16B, LI32B, LIU32B, LI64B, LIU64B, LI128B:} \\ \text{Li8, LIU8:} \\ \text{endcase} \\ \text{m} \leftarrow \text{LoadMemory}(c,\text{VirtAddr,size,order}) \\ \text{a} \leftarrow (\text{m}_{\text{size-1}} \text{ and signed})^{128\text{-size}} \parallel \text{m} \\ \text{RegWrite}(\text{rd}, 128, a) \\ \text{enddef}
```

Exceptions

Access disallowed by virtual address
Access disallowed by tag
Access disallowed by global TB
Access disallowed by local TB
Access detail required by tag
Access detail required by local TB
Access detail required by global TB
Local TB miss
Global TB miss

Fig. 51C (cont)

Operation codes

S.8	Store byte
S.16.B	Store double big-endian
S.16.A.B	Store double aligned big-endian
S.16.L	Store double little-endian
S.16.A.L	Store double aligned little-endian
S.32.B	Store quadlet big-endian
S.32.A.B	Store quadlet aligned big-endian
S.32.L	Store quadlet little-endian
S.32.A.L	Store quadlet aligned little-endian
S.64.B	Store octlet big-endian
S.64.A.B	Store octlet aligned big-endian
S.64.L	Store octlet little-endian
S.64.A.L	Store octlet aligned little-endian
S.128.B	Store hexlet big-endian
S.128.A.B	Store hexlet aligned big-endian
S.128.L	Store hexlet little-endian
S.128.A.L	Store hexlet aligned little-endian
S.MUX.64.A.B	Store multiplex octlet aligned big-endian
S.MUX.64.A.L	Store multiplex octlet aligned little-endian

Fig. 52A

Selection

number format	ор	size	alignment	ordering
byte		8		
integer		16 32 64 128		L B
integer aligned		16 32 64 128	Α	L B
multiplex	MUX	64	Α	L B

Format

op rd,rc,rb

op(rd,rc,rb)

31	24 23		18 17	12 11	(5 5 0
S.M	IINOR	rd		rc	rb	ор
	8	6		6	6	6

Fig. 52B

Definition

```
def Store(op,rd,rc,rb) as
     case op of
          S8:
               size ← 8
          S16L, S16AL, S16B, S16AB:
               size ← 16
          S32L, S32AL, S32B, S32AB:
               size ← 32
          S64L, S64AL, S64B, S64AB,
          SMUX64AB, SMUX64AL:
               size ← 64
          S128L, S128AL, S128B, S128AB:
               size ← 128
     endcase
     Isize ← log(size)
     case op of
          S8:
               order ← undefined
          S16L, S32L, S64L, S128L,
          S16AL, S32AL, S64AL, S128AL, SMUX64ALI:
               order ← L
          S16B, S32B, S64B, S128B,
          S16AB, S32AB, S64AB, S128AB, SMUX64ABI:
               order ← B
     endcase
     c ← RegRead(rc, 64)
     b ← RegRead(rb, 64)
     VirtAddr \leftarrow c + (b_{66\text{-lsize..0}} \parallel 0^{\text{lsize-3}})
     case op of
          S16AL, S32AL, S64AL, S128AL,
          S16AB, S32AB, S64AB, S128AB,
          SMUX64AB, SMUX64AL:
               if (c_{1size-4...0} \neq 0 then
                     raise AccessDisallowedByVirtualAddress
               endif
          S16L, S32L, S64L, S128L,
          S16B, S32B, S64B, S128B:
          S8:
     endcase
```

Fig. 52C

```
d ← RegRead(rd, 128)
     cas op of
           S8,
           S16L, S16AL, S16B, S16AB,
           S32L, S32AL, S32B, S32AB,
           S64L, S64AL, S64B, S64AB,
           S128L, S128AL, S128B, S128AB:
                StoreMemory(c, VirtAddr, size, order, d<sub>size-1..0</sub>)
           SMUX64AB, SMUX64AL:
                lock
                      a ← LoadMemoryW(c,VirtAddr,size,order)
                      m \leftarrow (d_{127..64} \& d_{63..0}) \mid (a \& \sim d_{63..0})
                      StoreMemory(c,VirtAddr,size,order,m)
                endlock
     endcase
enddef
```

Exceptions

Access disallowed by virtual address
Access disallowed by tag
Access disallowed by global TB
Access disallowed by local TB
Access detail required by tag
Access detail required by local TB
Access detail required by global TB
Local TB miss
Global TB miss

Fig. 52C (cont)

Operation codes

S.I.8	Store immediate byte
S.I.16.A.B	Store immediate double aligned big-endian
S.I.16.B	Store immediate double big-endian
S.I.16.A.L	Store immediate double aligned little-endian
S.I.16.L	Store immediate double little-endian
S.I.32.A.B	Store immediate quadlet aligned big-endian
S.I.32.B	Store immediate quadlet big-endian
S.I.32.A.L	Store immediate quadlet aligned little-endian
S.I.32.L	Store immediate quadlet little-endian
S.I.64.A.B	Store immediate octlet aligned big-endian
S.I.64.B	Store immediate octlet big-endian
S.I.64.A.L	Store immediate octlet aligned little-endian
S.I.64.L	Store immediate octlet little-endian
S.I.128.A.B	Store immediate hexlet aligned big-endian
S.I.128.B	Store immediate hexlet big-endian
S.I.128.A.L	Store immediate hexlet aligned little-endian
S.I.128.L	Store immediate hexlet little-endian
S.MUXI.64.A.B	Store multiplex immediate octlet aligned big-endian
S.MUXI.64.A.L	Store multiplex immediate octlet aligned little-endian

Fig. 53A

Selection

number format	ор	size	alignment	ordering
byte		8		
integer		16 32 64 128		L B
integer aligned		16 32 64 128	Α	L B
multiplex	MUX	64	Α	L B

Format

S.op.l.size.align.order

rd,rc,offset

sopisizealignorder(rd,rc,offset)

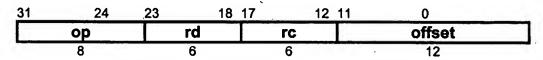


Fig. 53B

Definition

```
def StoreImmediate(op,rd,rc,offset) as
     case op of
          S18:
                size ← 8
          SI16L, SI16AL, SI16B, SI16AB:
                size ← 16
          SI32L, SI32AL, SI32B, SI32AB:
                size ← 32
          SI64L, SI64AL, SI64B, SI64AB, SMUXI64AB, SMUXI64AL:
                size ← 64
          SI128L, SI128AL, SI128B, SI128AB:
                size ← 128
     endcase
     Isize ← log(size)
     case op of
          SI8:
                order ← undefined
           SI16L, SI32L, SI64L, SI128L,
           SI16AL, SI32AL, SI64AL, SI128AL, SMUXI64AL:
                order ← L
           SI16B, SI32B, SI64B, SI128B,
           SI16AB, SI32AB, SI64AB, SI128AB, SMUXI64AB:
                order ← B
     endcase
     c ← RegRead(rc, 64)
     VirtAddr \leftarrow c + (offset\S<sup>5</sup>-lsize || offset || 0<sup>lsize-3</sup>)
     case op of .
           SI16AL, SI32AL, SI64AL, SI128AL,
           SI16AB, SI32AB, SI64AB, SI128AB,
           SMUXI64AB, SMUXI64AL:
                if (c_{1size-4..0} \neq 0 \text{ then})
                      raise AccessDisallowedByVirtualAddress
                endif
           SI16L, SI32L, SI64L, SI128L,
           SI16B, SI32B, SI64B, SI128B:
           SI8:
     endcase
```

Fig. 53C

```
d ← RegRead(rd, 128)
     cas op of
           S18.
           SI16L, SI16AL, SI16B, SI16AB,
           SI32L, SI32AL, SI32B, SI32AB,
           SI64L, SI64AL, SI64B, SI64AB,
           SI128L, SI128AL, SI128B, SI128AB:
                StoreMemory(c,VirtAddr,size,order,d<sub>Size-1..0</sub>)
           SMUXI64AB, SMUXI64AL:
                lock
                      a ← LoadMemoryW(c,VirtAddr,size,order)
                      m \leftarrow (d_{127..64} \& d_{63..0}) \mid (a \& \sim d_{63..0})
                      StoreMemory(c,VirtAddr,size,order,m)
                endlock
     endcase
enddef
```

Exceptions

Access disallowed by virtual address
Access disallowed by tag
Access disallowed by global TB
Access disallowed by local TB
Access detail required by tag
Access detail required by local TB
Access detail required by global TB
Local TB miss
Global TB miss

Fig. 53C (cont)

PA 3291470 v1